COMPLETE BATHROOM SOLUTIONS
JAQUAR GROUP GLOBAL HEADQUARTERS
LEED Platinum Certified by USGBC
Net Zero Energy Building spread over 48,000 sq. m.
Conceived back in 1960, the Jaquar Group has been built on the platform of the highest quality standards, aesthetics and the intent of providing world-class products. Today, the Jaquar Group caters to luxury, premium and value bathroom segments with Artize, Jaquar & Essco brands, respectively, for residential and commercial sectors across the globe. The group's lighting division, Jaquar Lighting too, has been setting new parameters of excellence while witnessing unprecedented success.
Jaquar Lighting gives you complete lighting solutions - for residential, commercial and outdoor use. Our extensive range lets you choose for varied budgets without compromising on quality and reliability. They are designed to complement and coordinate the most exclusive interior and exterior lifestyles and decors, from the classic to the contemporary. The house of Jaquar has a legacy of excellence that has been manifested time and again through its brand of bath fittings and Jaquar Lighting is no exception. Every lighting product reflects Jaquar’s impeccable record of superlative quality and painstaking attention to detail.

Created for the premium segment, the Jaquar brand offers the Indian consumer easy access to the finest choices in bathing products. India’s most trusted bath brand, Jaquar is an undisputed market leader because of its quality that is backed by unmatched customer service - available nationwide, with a single number. A global Superbrand, Jaquar’s wide range of products combine beautifully designed aesthetics with the highest build quality to ensure that they can withstand tough Indian usage conditions. Customer confidence in the brand is further strengthened with the 10-year warranty and industry-leading customer care. A Complete Bathroom Solutions brand, Jaquar is a one-window solution brand for anyone seeking to build a beautiful bathroom.
A tribute to the fine traditions of exquisite craftsmanship and precision where design, technology and expertise combine to deliver a masterpiece. Artize products are crafted for luxurious bath spaces. Perfect harmony is the very essence of Artize-together as coordinates or even as individual pieces. Artize's exquisite craftsmanship is so stunning that it can inspire the design principles of not just your bath spaces but of your entire living spaces.

The oldest brand from India's most trusted corporate in the bathware segment, Essco has been in existence for 5 decades. A value brand that added a whole new chapter in the country's bath fittings industry by ushering in the era of the organised bath market, Essco has been supporting affordable and sustainable housing in India. Its range of quality products are not only priced reasonably, but also offer a 10-year warranty and excellent customer service. Essco has been standing tall in the Indian bath fittings industry since 1960 by delivering great performance at a low cost. And enabling Indian consumers to live a better quality of life through good sanitation and affordable housing.
Jaquar is known the world over for its excellence in innovation and technology, continuous research and development, and being a leading, trusted bath brand. Jaquar has been built on the platform of the highest quality standards, aesthetics, and the intent of providing world-class products. A one-stop solution for all bathroom needs, Jaquar has high-performing faucets, showers, sanitaryware and wellness, shower enclosures and water heating solutions in its wide, coordinated product portfolio.
Key Highlights

- World-class brands, products and ranges for residential and commercial applications
- One of the fastest growing bathroom brands in the world
- Presence across 45+ countries in Europe, The Middle East, Asia-Pacific and Africa
- 5 state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities spread over 2,70,000 sq m, with the most modern machines and processes
- Delivering over 21,00,000 bathrooms every year
- A committed workforce of over 9800 across the globe

Production Process

Be it mould making, casting, grinding, polishing, electroplating, and finally, testing and assembly, Jaquar has the complete manufacturing process under one roof in a fully integrated plant. The factory is also constantly online with the marketing team, and engages in demand forecasting, using market information plus trends to predict demand.

Quality and R&D

Jaquar is always striving to create value and exceed customer expectations through continuous product innovation and cutting edge technologies.

To ensure performance and longevity, all Jaquar products undergo numerous tests. Jaquar’s well-equipped R&D Centre has the latest instrumentation and 3D modeling design software to carry out design functions and define technical specifications. Jaquar also has many global certifications for quality from SASO, WRAS, ISO, BIS and TISI.
GO GREEN!

As a major global manufacturer of bathing products, we at Jaquar are well aware of our responsibilities. Conservation of precious water as a natural resource has long been the primary goal of our sustainability efforts to help preserve the living planet for our future generations. Go Green is a philosophy embraced by Jaquar as a tenet of its design and production system to save water.

Technology that saves water

Flow Restrictors
This is a revolutionary technology that lets your taps and showers save up to 80% of water without compromising on the flow. Jaquar Flow Restrictors adjust the flow in both low and high pressure conditions and offer the same voluminous flow every time.

Flow rate options available:
1.4, 2.5, 4.0, 6.0, 8.0, 13 LPM

Air Showers
Jaquar's Air Showers have a built-in air mixer that mixes air and water in a manner that makes shower drops lighter but voluminous. This revolutionary technology helps Jaquar air showers save up to 30% of water without compromising on the showering experience. Choose from a wide range of Hand and Overhead Jaquar Air showers with single and multi-flow options.

Pressmatic Faucets
Taps with technology that allows only a fixed quantity 1.5 ltrs. of water to flow with every press of its knob. This mechanism not only prevents water wastage during each use, but also provides ease of operation. Jaquar Pressmatic taps are recommended for bathrooms of high traffic locations like restaurants, clubs, hotels, colleges, hospitals, airports etc.
Sensor Faucets
Faucets with technology that allows water to flow only when you need it and shuts it as soon as you move your hands away, resulting in zero wastage of water. There’s no better way to save water than when you don’t need it e.g., while washing hands with soap, you can save water when lathering. Use Jaquar Sensor taps in high traffic areas like restaurants, clubs, hotels, colleges, hospitals, airports etc.

Three stages of washing hands

Water consumption chart

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Time consumption in seconds</th>
<th>Water Consumption (A+B+C Stage)</th>
<th>SAVING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basin Mixer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor Faucet</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Not in use</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressmatic Faucet</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Not in use</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Base calculation is taken on Florentine basin mixer at 1 bar pressure

Dual Flush
Flushes that use more water than needed are the biggest water wastage culprits in every home. Jaquar’s dual flushing systems enable you to use either a combination of 3/6 ltrs of water or 2/4 ltrs of water, depending on your water closet. Jaquar’s beta valve is designed to save 50-60% of water every day.
CAPTIVATING COLOURS
Jaquar Faucets and Accessories are available in the following finishes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faucets</th>
<th>CHR</th>
<th>ABR</th>
<th>ACR</th>
<th>BCH</th>
<th>BLM</th>
<th>GLD</th>
<th>GDS</th>
<th>GRF</th>
<th>SSF</th>
<th>WHM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kubix Prime</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opal Prime</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamix Prime</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alive</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyric</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aria</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fonte</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D’Arc</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vignette P</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fusion</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solo</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queen’s</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florentine</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarion</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continental</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermostatic Mixers</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Softtouch</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressmatic</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medi Series</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spout Operating Taps</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flush Valves</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathtub Spouts</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bath Accessories</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Designs at a glance

Arc

Kubix Prime

Opal Prime

Ornamix Prime

Alive

Lyric

Aria

Fonte
Faucets
Jaquar faucets provide a great experience with their high quality and high performance. Jaquar’s in-house, award winning design team is well integrated in its approach and helps to produce 60,000 faucets per day. Our state-of-the-art manufacturing units are backed by a world class testing lab. That’s why Jaquar faucets conform to the highest quality and regulatory standards. Jaquar’s passion for perfection reflects in the 10 years of warranty it extends on its faucets. Today, Jaquar faucets have about 60% of the market share. The faucets comprise of 22 ranges to suit various design needs, besides a complete range of faucets with single-lever, quarter turn and multi-turn operation.
Cartridges
The heart of every faucet, the cartridge is responsible for controlling water supply.

- Jaquar cartridges are 5 lacs cycle tested to give a longer and trouble free operating life of upto 20 years (considering 60-70 operations per day)
- Wide angle of lever provides extra comfort and flawless, smooth operation
- Our cartridge spindle is made of brass instead of plastic, to avoid breakage
- Works smoothly even at high temperatures (85 degrees) and in various pressure conditions (0.5 - 5 bar)
- Recognised and approved by national bodies NSF -USA, ASME-USA, WRAS-UK, ACS-FRANCE

Aerators
Devices that mix air with water to give a soft and splash-free flow.

- Our integrated honeycomb-structured aerator, provides lime buildup protection
- Integrated anti-clogging dome screen of the aerator filters sediments and dust particles

Chrome Finish
Upper shiny protection layer provides a mirror finish to every faucet.

- High plating thickness (Nickel: 10 microns and Chrome: 0.3 microns) provides tolerance to extreme climate and water conditions
- 450+ hours of salt spray test ensures our finishes are highly durable and corrosion resistant for a much longer time.
Arc by Federico Meroni
Arc
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>ARC</strong></th>
<th><strong>SINGLE LEVER</strong></th>
<th><strong>Basin</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ARC-87011B</strong></td>
<td>Joystick Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td><strong>Rs. 7,250</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ARC-87233K</strong></td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple &amp; Spout (Suitable for Item ARC-87233C)</td>
<td><strong>Rs. 5,450</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ARC-87233C</strong></td>
<td>Concealed Body for Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted without Exposed Parts</td>
<td><strong>Rs. 3,750</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ARC-87065K</strong></td>
<td>Exposed Parts Kit of Joystick Concealed Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve Set, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve &amp; Button (Suitable For Item ARC-87065C)</td>
<td><strong>Rs. 4,100</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ARC-87065C</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ARC-87661K</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ARC-87683K</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>QUARTER TURN</strong></th>
<th><strong>Basin</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ARC-87189</strong></td>
<td>3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size Also available <strong>ARC-87191</strong> with pop up waste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ARC-87433</strong></td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kubix Prime
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35115PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 7,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35117PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 7,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35125PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flange (without Hand &amp; Overhead Shower)</td>
<td>Rs. 8,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35149PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 6,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35227PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only</td>
<td>Rs. 4,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35229PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only</td>
<td>Rs. 4,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35011BPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 5,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35051BPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 6,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35005BPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Tall Boy with 155mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 6,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35055KPM</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple &amp; Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 &amp; ALD-235)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35233KPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple &amp; Spout only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KUP-35079KPM
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)
Rs. 3,500

KUP-35193KPM
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
Rs. 3,500

KUP-35783KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)
Rs. 2,900

KUP-35121KPM
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 44,500

KUP-35213BPM
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 6,300

Bidet

KUP-35001PM
Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,850

KUP-35021PM
Pillar Cock with 190mm Extension Body
Rs. 2,650

KUP-35189PM
3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 6,950

KUP-35191PM
3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 7,650

NEW
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35433PM</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35441KPM</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) &amp; Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35037PM</td>
<td>Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35041PM</td>
<td>2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35053PM</td>
<td>Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35083KPM</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock &amp; Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever &amp; Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 &amp; ALD-081)</td>
<td>Rs. 875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35441KPM</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) &amp; Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35661KPM</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35083KPM</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock &amp; Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever &amp; Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 &amp; ALD-081)</td>
<td>Rs. 875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35683KPM</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35681KPM</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Opal Prime
OPPAL PRIME

SINGLE LEVER

Basin

**OPP-15011BPM**
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,000
Registered design no.276010

**OPP-15051BPM**
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,700

**OPP-15005BPM**
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,450

**OPP-15115PM**
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,750

Bath & Shower

**OPP-15115PM**
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,750

**OPP-15119PM**
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower but without Hand Shower
Rs. 6,050

**OPP-15117PM**
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 6,550

**OPP-15125PM**
Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for Both Hand Shower & Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (Without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 6,850

**OPP-15149PM**
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,550

**OPP-15227PM**
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only
Rs. 2,950

**OPP-15229PM**
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only
Rs. 2,950

**OPP-15065KPM**
Single Lever Exposed Part Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)
Rs. 1,350
OPP-15079KPM
Single Lever Exposed Part Kit of Hi-Flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)
Rs. 1,650

OPP-15193KPM
Single Lever 3-Inlet Diverter Exposed Parts Kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
Rs. 1,650

OPP-15783KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)
Rs. 2,500

OPP-15121KPM
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 41,500

OPP-15213BPM
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,700

OPP-15173BPM
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,550

OPP-15010PM
Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,650

OPP-15021PM
Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body
Rs. 2,000

OPP-15433PM
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 3,850

OPP-15441KPM
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 1,575
**Taps**

- **OPP-15037PM**
  Bib Cock with Wall Flange
  **Rs. 1,475**

- **OPP-15041PM**
  2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
  **Rs. 1,750**

- **OPP-15053PM**
  Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
  **Rs. 925**

- **OPP-15083KPM**
  Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
  **Rs. 550**

**Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer**

- **OPP-15661KPM**
  Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
  **Rs. 3,100**

- **OPP-15681KPM**
  Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
  **Rs. 3,100**

- **OPP-15683KPM**
  Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
  **Rs. 3,100**
Ornamix Prime
### ORNAMIX PRIME

**SINGLE LEVER**

**Basin**

- **ORP-10011BPM**
  - Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
  - Rs. 4,000
  - Registered design no.276012

- **ORP-10051BPM**
  - Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
  - Rs. 4,700
  - Registered design no.276012

- **ORP-10005BPM**
  - Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
  - Rs. 4,450
  - Registered design no.276012

- **ORP-10233KPM**
  - Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
  - Rs. 2,800

**Bath & Shower**

- **ORP-10115PM**
  - Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
  - Rs. 5,750
  - Registered design no.276011

- **ORP-10119PM**
  - Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, but without Hand Shower
  - Rs. 6,050

- **ORP-10125PM**
  - Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
  - Rs. 6,850
  - Registered design no.276013

- **ORP-10149PM**
  - Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
  - Rs. 3,550

- **ORP-10227PM**
  - Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only
  - Rs. 2,950

- **ORP-10229PM**
  - Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only
  - Rs. 2,950

- **ORP-10065KPM**
  - Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)
  - Rs. 1,350


**Taps**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10037PM</td>
<td>Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10041PM</td>
<td>2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10053PM</td>
<td>Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10083KPM</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock &amp; Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever &amp; Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 &amp; ALD-081)</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10661KPM</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10681KPM</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10683KPM</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

37
ALIVE

**SINGLE LEVER**

**Basin**

**ALI-85011B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available
**ALI-85051B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,150/5,850

**ALI-85005B**
Single Lever Tall Boy with 125mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 6,600

**ALI-85233K**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Rs. 4,300

**ALI-85193K**
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
Rs. 3,325

**ALI-85783K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)
Rs. 3,000

**ALI-85119**
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 7,075

**ALI-85227**
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only
Rs. 4,500

**ALI-85229**
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only
Rs. 4,500

**ALI-85065K**
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)
Rs. 3,175

**ALI-85121K**
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 41,500

**ALI-85213B**
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,850
ALI-85001
Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,950

ALI-85021
Pillar Cock with 135mm Extension Body
Rs. 2,850

ALI-85037
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,750

ALI-85041
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,000

ALI-85053
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,350

ALI-85061K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
(Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 3,600

ALI-85083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 900

ALI-85083K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve of Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 1,900

ALI-85083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,350

ALI-85681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 3,600

ALI-85681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 3,600

ALI-85681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve of Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 1,900

ALI-85681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 3,600
Lyric
LYRIC

**Single Lever Basin**

- **LYR-38001B**
  Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
  Rs. 3,600

- **LYR-38051B**
  Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses
  Rs. 4,300

**Bath & Shower**

- **LYR-38119**
  Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
  Rs. 4,400

- **LYR-38145**
  Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
  Rs. 4,050

- **LYR-38147**
  Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
  Rs. 3,650

- **LYR-38149**
  Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
  Rs. 3,550

- **LYR-38227**
  Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only
  Rs. 2,800

- **LYR-38229**
  Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only
  Rs. 2,800

- **LYR-38065K**
  Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable for Item ALD-065)
  Rs. 1,175

- **LYR-38079K**
  Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)
  Rs. 1,600

- **LYR-38233K**
  Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
  Rs. 2,800
LYR-38193K
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
Rs. 1,600

LYR-38783K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)
Rs. 2,600

LYR-38121K
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 41,000

LYR-38165
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,900

LYR-38173B
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,550

LYR-38011
Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,725

LYR-38021
Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body
Rs. 2,550

LYR-38441K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 1,600
Bath & Shower

LYR-38421
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Rs. 2,650

LYR-38041
Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,650

LYR-38309
Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,000

LYR-38037
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,400

LYR-38041
Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,650

LYR-38053
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 975

LYR-38347S
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,550

LYR-38083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 550

Kitchen

LYR-38309
Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,000

LYR-38347S
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,550

Taps

LYR-38083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 550
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39001B</td>
<td>Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39051B</td>
<td>Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39005B</td>
<td>Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body &amp; 600mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39233K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple &amp; Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 &amp; ALD-235)</td>
<td>Rs. 2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39119</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 4,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39145</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH &amp; SHA-1213) &amp; Hand Shower With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39147</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39149</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39227</td>
<td>Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only</td>
<td>Rs. 2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39229</td>
<td>Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only</td>
<td>Rs. 2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39065K</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with seals) &amp; Button Only (Suitable for Item ALD-065)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39079K</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) &amp; Button Only (Suitable for Item ALD-079)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ARI-39193K
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable for Item ALD-193)
Rs. 1,600

ARI-39783K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)
Rs. 2,600

ARI-39121K
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 41,000

ARI-39165
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,900

ARI-39173B
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,550

ARI-39011
Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,725

ARI-39021
Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body
Rs. 2,550

ARI-39433
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 4,100

ARI-39441K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 1,600
ARI-39421
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Rs. 2,650

ARI-39309
Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,000

ARI-39347S
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,550

ARI-39037
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,400

ARI-39041
Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,650

ARI-39053
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 975

ARI-39083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 550

ARI-39083K
Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
Rs. 3,200

ARI-39661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 3,200
Fonte
FONTE

SINGLE LEVER

Basin

FON-40062B
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height 95mm) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available
FON-40023B
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-95mm) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,400/3,700

FON-40005B
Single Lever Tall Boy With 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,400

FON-40233K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Rs. 3,050

FON-40119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 5,850

FON-40145
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,050

FON-40147
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,650

FON-40149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,550

FON-40227
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only
Rs. 2,800

FON-40052B
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height 95mm) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available
FON-40023B
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-95mm) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,400/3,700

FON-40005B
Single Lever Tall Boy With 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,400

FON-40233K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Rs. 3,050

FON-40119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 5,850

FON-40145
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,050

FON-40147
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,650

FON-40149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,550

FON-40227
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only
Rs. 2,800

FON-40055K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-055)
Rs. 1,175

FON-40079K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)
Rs. 1,600

FON-40193K
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with seal) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
Rs. 1,600

FON-40229
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only
Rs. 2,800
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FON-40121K</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
<td>Rs. 40,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FON-40165</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FON-40173B</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 3,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FON-40427</td>
<td>Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle</td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FON-40421</td>
<td>Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot &amp; Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FON-40037</td>
<td>Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FON-40041</td>
<td>2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,650</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FON-40053
Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange
Rs. 975

FON-40083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 550
### D’ARC

#### SINGLE LEVER

**Basin**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37011B</td>
<td>Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 5,600/6,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37051B</td>
<td>Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste &amp; 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 7,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Also available**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37011B</td>
<td>Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 5,600/6,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Bath & Shower

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37005B</td>
<td>Single Lever Tall Boy with 140mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 7,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37233K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple &amp; Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 &amp; ALD-235)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37119</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 8,150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DRC-37055K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-055)

Rs. 1,650

### DRC-37079K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)

Rs. 2,000

### DRC-37193K

Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Rs. 2,000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37121K</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
<td>Rs. 41,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37165</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37001</td>
<td>Pillar Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37021</td>
<td>Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body</td>
<td>Rs. 2,525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37433</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37441K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) &amp; Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37421</td>
<td>4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle</td>
<td>Rs. 2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37309</td>
<td>Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37347S</td>
<td>Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37037</td>
<td>Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DRC-37041
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,750

DRC-37083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 675
Vignette Prime
VIGNETTE PRIME

SINGLE LEVER Basin

VGP-81011B
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available VGP-81051B
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,200/4,900

VGP-81005NB
Single Lever Tall Boy with 180mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,650

VGP-81233K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Rs. 3,050

VGP-81119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision For Hand Shower But Without Hand Shower
Rs. 4,350

VGP-81145
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,250

VGP-81147
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,800

VGP-81149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,650

VGP-81193K
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
Rs. 1,950

VGP-81065K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)
Rs. 1,350

VGP-81079K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)
Rs. 1,650

VGP-81193K
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
Rs. 1,950

VGP-81783K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)
Rs. 2,700

VGP-81119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision For Hand Shower But Without Hand Shower
Rs. 4,350

Bath & Shower

VGP-81227
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only
Also available VGP-81229
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only
Rs. 3,150/3,150

VGP-81193K
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
Rs. 1,950

VGP-81783K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)
Rs. 2,700
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VGP-81213B</td>
<td>Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hosed</td>
<td>Rs. 4,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VGP-81121K</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
<td>Rs. 41,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VGP-81165</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VGP-81173B</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 3,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VGP-81037</td>
<td>Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VGP-81041</td>
<td>2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VGP-81053</td>
<td>Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VGP-81001</td>
<td>Pillar Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 1,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VGP-81021N</td>
<td>Pillar Cock with Extension Body</td>
<td>Rs. 2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VGP-81433</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VGP-81421</td>
<td>4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle</td>
<td>Rs. 2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VGP-81041K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) &amp; Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,675</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NEW**
**VGP-81083K**
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 575

**VGP-81661K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 3,300

**VGP-81681K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 3,300

**VGP-81683K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 3,300
Fusion
FUSION

SINGLE LEVER

Basin

FUS-29023B
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer
(Height 85mm) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,150

FUS-29052B
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer
(Height-85mm) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,850

FUS-29005NB
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,500

FUS-29231K
Exposed Parts Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Suitable for item ALD-233PSO & ALD-235PSO)
Rs. 2,650

Bath & Shower

FUS-29233K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Rs. 2,650

FUS-29119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 4,600

FUS-29135
Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 6,050

FUS-29137
Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 6,450

FUS-29145
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,250

FUS-29147
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,800

FUS-29149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,950

FUS-29139
Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only
Rs. 3,650
FUS-29227
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only
Rs. 3,150

FUS-29229
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only
Rs. 3,150

FUS-29065K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)
Rs. 1,700

FUS-29075K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)
Rs. 1,700

FUS-29079K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)
Rs. 1,950

FUS-29193K
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
Rs. 1,950

FUS-29783K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)
Rs. 2,400

FUS-29121K
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 40,500

Bidet
FUS-29213B
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,600

Kitchen
FUS-29165
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,000

FUS-29163
Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,150

FUS-29009B
Single Lever Sink Mixer with 210mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,700
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FUS-291738</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29001</td>
<td>Pillar Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29021N</td>
<td>Pillar Cock with Extension Body</td>
<td>Rs. 2,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29421</td>
<td>4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle</td>
<td>Rs. 2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29267</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges &amp; Wall Bracket for Hand Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 4,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29433</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29021N</td>
<td>Pillar Cock with Extension Body</td>
<td>Rs. 2,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29441K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) &amp; Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29281</td>
<td>Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flange (without Hand &amp; Overhead Shower)</td>
<td>Rs. 5,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29427</td>
<td>Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot &amp; Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 5,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29037</td>
<td>Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29041</td>
<td>2-way Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29053</td>
<td>Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29083K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock &amp; Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever &amp; Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 &amp; ALD-081)</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Solo
SOLO

**SINGLE LEVER**

### Basin

- **SOL-6001B**
  - Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
  - Also available

- **SOL-6051B**
  - Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses
  - Rs. 3,850/4,550

### Bath & Shower

- **SOL-6119**
  - Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
  - Rs. 4,250

- **SOL-6135**
  - Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
  - Rs. 6,000

- **SOL-6137**
  - Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
  - Rs. 6,400

- **SOL-6145**
  - Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
  - Rs. 4,100

- **SOL-6147**
  - Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
  - Rs. 3,650

- **SOL-6149**
  - Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
  - Rs. 3,500

- **SOL-6139**
  - Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only
  - Also available

- **SOL-6229**
  - Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Sout only
  - Rs. 2,950/2,950

### Exposed Parts Kit

- **SOL-6231K**
  - Exposed Parts Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Suitable for Item ALD-233PSO & ALD-235PSO)
  - Rs. 2,650

- **SOL-6233K**
  - Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
  - Rs. 2,650

- **SOL-6227**
  - Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only
  - Also available

- **SOL-6065K**
  - Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)
  - Rs. 1,300
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6079K</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6193K</td>
<td>Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6121K</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
<td>Rs. 36,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6165</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6163</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6173B</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6167B</td>
<td>Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses (15mm Cartridge Size) Also available SOL-6169B Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses (15mm Cartridge Size)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,300/4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6189</td>
<td>3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size</td>
<td>Rs. 4,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6191</td>
<td>3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size</td>
<td>Rs. 5,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6011</td>
<td>Pillar Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 1,525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6219</td>
<td>Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body</td>
<td>Rs. 1,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6433</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-641K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) &amp; Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6215</td>
<td>Exposed Wall Mixer With Provision for Overhead Shower &amp; Hand Shower with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6217</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges but without Crutch &amp; Telephone Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 4,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6267</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges &amp; Wall Bracket for Hand Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 4,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6271</td>
<td>Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement &amp; Crutch</td>
<td>Rs. 6,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6273UPR</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 5,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6251</td>
<td>Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flange (without Hand &amp; Overhead Shower)</td>
<td>Rs. 6,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6095</td>
<td>Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and One Spout, 20mm Cartridge Size</td>
<td>Rs. 4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6421</td>
<td>4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle</td>
<td>Rs. 2,550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Kitchen**

- **SOL-6309**
  Sink Mixer with Swinging Casted Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
  Rs. 3,700

- **SOL-6319B**
  Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
  Rs. 3,350

- **SOL-6347**
  Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
  Rs. 1,750

- **SOL-6357**
  Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)
  Rs. 1,950

- **SOL-6431**
  Two Concealed Stop Cocks (Composite One Piece Body)
  Rs. 3,050

- **SOL-6435**
  Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
  Rs. 4,250

- **SOL-6437**
  Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout Button Attachment (Composite One Piece Body)
  Rs. 4,550

- **SOL-6613B**
  1 - Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
  Rs. 4,500

**Taps**

- **SOL-6359**
  Sink Cock (Table Mounted) with Angular Knob
  Rs. 2,175

- **SOL-6037**
  Bib Cock (Angular Shape) With Wall Flange
  Rs. 1,450

- **SOL-6047**
  Bib Cock (Straight Line Model) With Wall Flange
  Rs. 1,425

- **SOL-6041**
  2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
  Rs. 1,900

**Bidet**

- **SOL-6359**
  Sink Cock (Table Mounted) with Angular Knob
  Rs. 2,175
SOL-6053
Angular Stop Cock with Flange
Rs. 1, 200

SOL-6083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 625
**QUEEN’S**

**QUARTER TURN**

*Basin*

**QQT-7167B**
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available

**QQT-7167B**
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,450/5,150

**QQT-7189**
3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System
Rs. 5,100

**QQT-7191**
3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System
Rs. 5,800

**QQT-7011**
Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,800

*Bath & Shower*

**QQT-7209**
Shower Mixer for Shower Cubicles (Wall Mounted) with Connecting Legs & Flanges
Rs. 3,650

**QQT-7215**
Exposed Wall Mixer with Provision Only for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,400

**QQT-7219**
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,300

**QQT-7217**
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement; Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Rs. 5,150

**QQT-7267**
Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Rs. 5,500

**QQT-7271**
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Straight Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch (without Hand Shower & Shower Hose)
Rs. 6,850

**QQT-7271HL**
Bath and Shower Mixer with Telephonic Shower Crutch and 950mm High Rise Legs (without Shower & Shower Hose)
Rs. 13,750

**QQT-7273UPR**
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,500
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7281</td>
<td>Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flange (without Hand &amp; Overhead Shower)</td>
<td>Rs. 6,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7095</td>
<td>Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and One Spout</td>
<td>Rs. 5,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7277</td>
<td>4-Hole Bath Tub Mixer Consisting of 2 No. Control Cocks, 1 Spout, 1 Telephone Shower With 8Mm Dia. &amp; 1.5M Long Flexible Tube</td>
<td>Rs. 8,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7421</td>
<td>4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle</td>
<td>Rs. 3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7613B</td>
<td>1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 5,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7309</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7319B</td>
<td>Sink Mixer, 1-Hole with Regular Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7347</td>
<td>Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 2,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7037</td>
<td>Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7041</td>
<td>2-Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7053</td>
<td>Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7041</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock &amp; Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever &amp; Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 &amp; ALD-081)</td>
<td>Rs. 775</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Florentine
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5001B</td>
<td>Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5003B</td>
<td>Single Lever Basin Mixer (Small Spout) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 3,300/2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5051B</td>
<td>Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System &amp; 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 3,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5005NB</td>
<td>Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5025B</td>
<td>Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer Without Popup Waste System With 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 3,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5231K</td>
<td>Exposed Parts Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Nipple, Spout &amp; Two Wall Flanges (Suitable for item ALD-233PSO &amp; ALD-235PSO)</td>
<td>Rs. 2,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5233K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple &amp; Spout (Suitable for item ALD-233 &amp; ALD-235)</td>
<td>Rs. 2,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5023B</td>
<td>Single Lever 1- Hole Bath &amp; Shower Mixer (High Flow) Tub Mounted With Exposed Provision For Connection to Hand Shower With 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 5,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5119</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 4,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5123</td>
<td>Single Lever Bath &amp; Shower Mixer (High Flow) (Wall Mounted Model) with Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 5,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5133</td>
<td>Single Lever Bath Tub Mixer (High Flow) with Hand Shower Arrangement with Exposed Straight Legs</td>
<td>Rs. 5,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5135</td>
<td>Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 5,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5137</td>
<td>Single Lever High Flow Bath &amp; Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 6,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5145</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH &amp; SHA-1213) &amp; Hand Shower With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5147</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5149</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5139</td>
<td>Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only</td>
<td>Rs. 3,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5143</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision For Overhead Shower With 150X150mm Long Bend Pipe On Lower Side, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5147</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5149</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5139</td>
<td>Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only</td>
<td>Rs. 3,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5227</td>
<td>Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer With Provision for Connection to Spout only</td>
<td>Rs. 2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5065K</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5075K</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5079K</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5193K</td>
<td>Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5783K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)</td>
<td>Rs. 2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5121K</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
<td>Rs. 36,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5213B</td>
<td>Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5165</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5163</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5007B</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer with 170mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5009B</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer with 210mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5173B</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 3,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5177B</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer (Table Mounted) with Extractable Hand Shower Dual Flow Complete with 1.2m long tube with 450mm long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 5,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5179B</td>
<td>Side Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 3,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**FLR-5167NB**
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses, 20mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 3,200/3,900

**FLR-5169NB**
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Round Spout with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses, 20mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 3,900

**FLR-5191N**
3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 20mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 4,800

**FLR-5189N**
3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 20mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 4,100

**FLR-5021M**
Pillar Cock with Extension Body
Rs. 1,750

**FLR-5011N**
Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,375

**FLR-5015**
Pillar Cock With Lift Type Operating Knob & Base Flange
Rs. 1,550

**FLR-5011N**
Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,375

**FLR-5433N**
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 3,400

**FLR-5441NK**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 1,125

**FLR-5217N**
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Rs. 4,450

**FLR-5267N**
Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Rs. 4,600

---

**Bath & Shower**

**FLR-5215N**
Exposed Wall Mixer With Provision Only for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,700

**FLR-5219N**
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,700

**FLR-5217N**
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Rs. 4,450

---

**QUARTER TURN Basin**

**FLR-5191N**
3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 20mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 4,800

**FLR-5189N**
3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 20mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 4,100

---

**FLR-5011N**
Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,375

---

**FLR-5015**
Pillar Cock With Lift Type Operating Knob & Base Flange
Rs. 1,550

---

**FLR-5433N**
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 3,400

---

**FLR-5441NK**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 1,125

---

**FLR-5217N**
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Rs. 4,450

---

**FLR-5267N**
Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Rs. 4,600
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5271N</td>
<td>Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement &amp; Crutch</td>
<td>Rs. 5,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5273UPR</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5281N</td>
<td>Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flange (without Hand &amp; Overhead Shower)</td>
<td>Rs. 5,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5421N</td>
<td>4-Way Diverter for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Diverter Handle</td>
<td>Rs. 2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5427N</td>
<td>Concealed 4-Way Diverter Set with Hot &amp; Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 5,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5431N</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5435N</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout (Composite one piece body)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5437N</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout Button Attachment (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5095N</td>
<td>Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and one Spout, 20mm Cartridge Size</td>
<td>Rs. 4,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5613NB</td>
<td>1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 3,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5309N</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5309ND</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Extended Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**FLR-5319NB**
Sink Mixer, 1-Hole with Swinging Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,200

**FLR-5347N**
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,650

**FLR-5347SD**
Sink Cock with Extended Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,050

**FLR-5355N**
Sink Cock with Provision for Connection to RO from rear side & Swinging Spout
Rs. 3,400

**FLR-5357N**
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)
Rs. 1,800

**FLR-5357SD**
Sink Cock with Extended Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)
Rs. 2,175

**FLR-5359N**
Sink Cock (Table Mounted) with Angular Knob
Rs. 1,800

**FLR-5053N**
Bib Cock (Angular Shape) With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,375

**FLR-5041N**
2 Way Bib Cock With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,700

**FLR-5037N**
Bib Cock (Angular Shape) With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,375

**FLR-5047N**
Bib Cock (Straight Line Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,250

**FLR-5037NK**
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 425
FLR-5661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 2,800

FLR-5681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 2,800

FLR-5683K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 2,800
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23167B</td>
<td>Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available</td>
<td>Rs. 2,600/3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23169B</td>
<td>Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23011B</td>
<td>Pillar Cock with 450mm Long Braided Hose</td>
<td>Rs. 1,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23021B</td>
<td>Pillar Cock Long Neck with 450mm Long Braided Hose</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23123</td>
<td>Swan Neck Tap with Left Hand Operating Knob</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23127</td>
<td>Swan Neck Tap with Right Hand Operating Knob</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23219</td>
<td>Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23217UPR</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges but without Crutch &amp; Telephone Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23267</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges &amp; Wall Bracket for Hand Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23273UPR</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with Provision for overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23281UPR</td>
<td>Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower &amp; Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs &amp; Flanges (without Hand &amp; Overhead Shower)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23421</td>
<td>4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle</td>
<td>Rs. 2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23309</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23309B</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23321B</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23347</td>
<td>Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23037</td>
<td>Bib Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 900/925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also available</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23047</td>
<td>Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 550/440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also available</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23083K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever &amp; Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-083CQT &amp; ALD-089CQT)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also available</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23069K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever &amp; Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-069)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also available</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-24081A</td>
<td>Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm Ceramic Disc Cartidge) with Lever Knob</td>
<td>Rs. 1,850/2,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also available</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Taps**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23053</td>
<td>Angular Stop Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 725/750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also available</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23059</td>
<td>Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Taps**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23081</td>
<td>2-Way Bib Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 1,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also available</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Continental
CON-167KNB
Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available
CON-169KNB
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 2,900/3,600

CON-011KN
Pillar Cock
Rs. 925

CON-021KN
Pillar Cock Long Neck with Aerator
Rs. 1,300

CON-123BKN
Swan Neck Tap with Left Hand Operating Knob with 450mm Long Braided Hose
Also available
CON-127BKN
Swan Neck Tap with Right Hand Operating Knob with 450mm Long Braided Hose
Rs. 1,825/1825

CON-219KN
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,050

CON-217KN
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Rs. 3,450

CON-267KN
Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Rs. 3,900

CON-271KN
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch
Rs. 4,850

CON-273KNUPR
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,900

CON-281KN
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 4,600

CON-421
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-In Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Rs. 2,600

CON-309KNM
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 2,850
CON-309KNBM
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 2,850

CON-319KN
Sink Mixer with Raised ‘J’ Shaped Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 2,950

CON-319KNB
Sink Mixer with Raised ‘J’ Shaped Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 2,950

CON-321KNB
Sink Mixer with Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,400

CON-349KNM
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)
Rs. 1,700

CON-347KNM
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)
Rs. 1,450

CON-357KN
Sink Cock with Raised ‘J’ Shaped Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)
Rs. 1,550

CON-359KN
Sink Cock with Raised ‘J’ Shaped Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)
Rs. 1,850

---

Taps

CON-037KN
Bib Cock
Also available
CON-047KN
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 900/925

CON-107KN
Long Body Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,150

CON-041KN
2 Way Bib Cock
Rs. 1,000

CON-049KN
Bib Cock with Nozzle
Rs. 900
**CON-053KN**
Angular Stop Cock
Also available
**CON-059KN**
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 725/750

**CON-083FTK**
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-083FT & ALD-089FT)
Also available
**CON-087FTK**
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-087FT)
Rs. 475/525

**CON-1081KN**
Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm with Plain Knob
Also available
**CON-1081A**
Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm with Lever Knob
Rs. 1,850/2,000

**CON-069FTK**
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Operating Lever, Collor Bush & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-069FT)
Rs. 415
Sensor Taps
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SNR-CHR-51011</td>
<td>Aquisense Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin With Base Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 15,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNR-STL-51071</td>
<td>Aquisense Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with 200mm Long Spout (Wall Mounted Model) Complete with Plastic Installation Box with 2 Nos. Control Cocks For Hot &amp; Cold Water Supply</td>
<td>Rs. 17,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNR-CHR-51021</td>
<td>Sensotronic Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin</td>
<td>Rs. 9,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNR-CHR-51001SQ</td>
<td>Sensotronic Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in Square Shape with Base Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNR-CHR-51021A</td>
<td>Sensotronic Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with 175mm Extension Body</td>
<td>Rs. 10,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNR-CHR-51097</td>
<td>Sensotronic Sensor Flushing Valve for Urinal with Complete Kit (Suitable For Urinal URS-WHT-13255)</td>
<td>Rs. 8,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNR-STL-51083</td>
<td>Sensotronic Mini Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Urinal Complete Set with Installation Box</td>
<td>Rs. 7,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNR-STL-51087</td>
<td>Sensotronic Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Urinal Complete Set with Control Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 9,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNR-CHR-51033</td>
<td>Sensotronic Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in Rectangular Shape</td>
<td>Rs. 13,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNR-STL-51077</td>
<td>Aquisense Sensor Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Urinal Complete set with Installation Box with Control Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 13,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNR-STL-51086</td>
<td>Sensotronic Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Western Commode Complete Set with Provision for Manual Operation also</td>
<td>Rs. 12,650</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Aquisense Basin**

**Sensotronic Basin**

**Urinals**

**Water Closet**
Pressmatic
PRESSMATIC

Basin

PRS-031
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System
Rs. 1,950

PRS-031L65
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with 65mm Extension Body
Rs. 2,450

PRS-061
Pressmatic Wall Mounted Basin Tap (Auto Closing) with Wall Flange (Square)
Rs. 3,150

PRS-043
Bib Cock Auto Closing System with Built-in Control Cock With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,000

Urinals

PRS-073
Auto closing Concealed Urinal Flush Valve With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,150

PRS-077
Urinal Valve Auto Closing System with Built-in Control Cock & Wall Flange
Rs. 2,000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5033B</td>
<td>Florentine Single Lever Surgical Purpose Elbow Action Basin Mixer with Extended Operating Lever without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 3,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5031N</td>
<td>Florentine Pillar Cock with Extended Lever Handle</td>
<td>Rs. 1,725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5043N</td>
<td>Florentine Bib Cock with Extended Lever Handle and Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5166</td>
<td>Single Lever Surgical Purpose Elbow Action Sink Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Extended Operating Lever, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Spout
Operating
Taps
SOT-83011
Spout Operated Pillar Tap Round Shape
With Base Flange
Rs. 1,500

SOT-83037
Spout Operated Bib Tap Round Shape
With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,300
Flush Valves
FLV-1015
Flush Valve Complete With 32mm Size
Control Cock With Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (Regular Size)
Rs. 4,450
Also available
FLV-1015NEL
Flush Valve Complete With 32mm Size
Control Cock With Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (NEL Size)
Rs. 4,750
FLV-1015G
Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size
Control Cock with Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (Fixed Discharge of 4.0 Lts. Per Flushing) Regular Size
Rs. 4,440
FLV-1021F
Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & Wall Flanges (Front Operating Lever)
Rs. 4,300
ALD-1025
Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set (ISI) & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,750
FLV-1029
Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flange (Regular Size)
Rs. 4,800
FLV-1029NEL
Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flange (NEL Size)
Rs. 4,750
FLV-1029NELF
Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flange (Net Size-front Operating Lever)
Rs. 4,350
FLV-1029F
Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flange (Regular Size-front Operating Lever)
Rs. 4,950
FLV-1039
Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set (Fixed Discharge Of 3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)
Rs. 4,350
FLV-1083
Elbow Set Size 32mm Complete with Adjustable Sleeve & Wall Flange
Rs. 750

FLV-1001
Remote Operated Flush Valve with 32mm Size Control Cock & Operating Lever Assembly
Rs. 4,650

Metropole Flush Valves Regular

FLV-1093NSQ
Metropole Flush Valve Regular 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate
Rs. 3,200
Also available
FLV-1095NSQ
Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate
Rs. 2,950

Metropole Flush Valves Dual

FLV-1085NSQ
Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) With Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)
Rs. 3,100
Also available
FLV-1089NSQ
Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) With Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)
Rs. 3,300
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Shut Off Provision &amp; Discharge</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLV-1085N</td>
<td>Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision &amp; Round Flange</td>
<td>32mm</td>
<td>3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing</td>
<td>Rs. 3,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLV-1085NG</td>
<td>Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (2.0/4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)</td>
<td>32mm</td>
<td>2.0/4.0 Lts. Per Flushing</td>
<td>Rs. 3,240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLV-1089N</td>
<td>Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision &amp; Round Flange</td>
<td>40mm</td>
<td>3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing</td>
<td>Rs. 3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLV-1089NG</td>
<td>Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (2.0/4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)</td>
<td>40mm</td>
<td>2.0/4.0 Lts. Per Flushing</td>
<td>Rs. 3,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLV-1089DFP</td>
<td>Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Concealed Shut Off Provision &amp; Rectangular Dual Flush Plate, ABS Chrome Plated (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)</td>
<td>40mm</td>
<td>3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing</td>
<td>Rs. 4,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLV-1085DFP</td>
<td>Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Concealed Shut Off Provision &amp; Rectangular Dual Flush Plate, ABS Chrome Plated (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)</td>
<td>32mm</td>
<td>3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing</td>
<td>Rs. 3,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLV-1093N</td>
<td>Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision &amp; Round Flange</td>
<td>32mm</td>
<td>3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing</td>
<td>Rs. 2,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLV-1095N</td>
<td>Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision &amp; Round Flange (Fixed Discharge of 4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)</td>
<td>32mm</td>
<td>4.0 Lts. Per Flushing</td>
<td>Rs. 3,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLV-1095NG</td>
<td>Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (Fixed Discharge of 2.0 Lts. Per Flushing)</td>
<td>32mm</td>
<td>2.0 Lts. Per Flushing</td>
<td>Rs. 2,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLV-1095DFP</td>
<td>Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Concealed Shut Off Provision &amp; Rectangular Dual Flush Plate, ABS Chrome Plated (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)</td>
<td>40mm</td>
<td>3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing</td>
<td>Rs. 4,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLV-1095DFP</td>
<td>Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Concealed Shut Off Provision &amp; Rectangular Dual Flush Plate, ABS Chrome Plated (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)</td>
<td>32mm</td>
<td>3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing</td>
<td>Rs. 3,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLV-1055</td>
<td>Metropole Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock &amp; 200mm Long Operating Lever</td>
<td>32mm</td>
<td>3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing</td>
<td>Rs. 4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLV-1057</td>
<td>Metropole Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock &amp; 75mm Long Operating lever</td>
<td>32mm</td>
<td>3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing</td>
<td>Rs. 4,950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
i Flush

The intelligent flushing mechanism that installs directly in the normal pipeline!

Upgrade to the simpler smarter flushing mechanism!
i-Flush advantages

• Can be installed in 4" Brick Wall, no need to construct a separate ledge wall

• It gets directly installed in 32 mm (1-1/4 inch) pipeline from overhead tank

• Repeated flushing is possible whereas concealed cisterns will definitely take time to fill up after flushing once

• i-flush 32mm can work efficiently at even low pressure (minimum 0.8 bar dynamics)

• Less noise in flushing

• Dual flush-Saves water, a green product

• Easy maintenance, control stop valve can be closed with the help of a T-type key provided along with product

• Access to control cartridge by removing front actuation plate hence easy accessibility for maintenance

FLV-1073C
Concealed Body of i Flush, 32mm
Rs. 3,550

FLV-1075C
Concealed Body of i Flush, 20mm
Rs. 3,600

FLV-1075NK
Exposed Part Kit of i Flush with Dual Flush Push Button Actuation & control stop cock (Suitable for Item FLV-1073C & FLV-1075C)
Rs. 2,350
FLV-CHR-1073FS
i-Flush 32mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “S-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)
Rs. 8,450

FLV-CHR-1073FP
i-Flush 32mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “P-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)
Rs. 7,900

FLV-CHR-1075FS
i-Flush 20mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “S-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)
Rs. 8,250

FLV-CHR-1075FP
i-Flush 20mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “P-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)
Rs. 7,700
Bathtub Spouts
Continental

- **SPJ-429**
  Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
  Rs. 1,100

- **SPJ-433**
  Bathtub Spout 235mm Long with Wall Flange
  Rs. 1,700

- **SPJ-463**
  Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
  Rs. 1,875

- **SPJ-5447**
  Basin Spout 9” with Wall Flange
  Also available **SPJ-5443** Basin Spout 7” with Wall Flange
  Rs. 1,000/875

- **SPJ-5463**
  Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
  Rs. 1,600

- **SPJ-29429**
  Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
  Rs. 1,250

- **SPJ-29463**
  Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
  Rs. 1,750

Florentine

- **SPJ-5429S**
  Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange, Stainless Steel
  Rs. 1,100

Queen’s

- **SPJ-7429**
  Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
  Rs. 1,350

- **SPJ-7463**
  Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
  Rs. 1,850

Fusion

- **SPJ-7463**
  Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
  Rs. 1,850

- **SPJ-81429**
  Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
  Rs. 1,400

Vignette Prime

- **SPJ-81463**
  Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment For Hand Shower with Wall Flange
  Rs. 1,900
D-Shape

SPJ-37429
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,450

SPJ-37463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,950
Bath Accessories
ACN-1101S  
Grab bar 300mm Long, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 1,200

ACN-1111SM  
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long, Stainless Steel  
Also available ACN-1111BNM  
Single Towel Rail 450mm Long  
Rs. 1,175/1,050

ACN-1121BN  
Towel Ring Round with Round Flange  
Rs. 825

ACN-1131N  
Soap Dish Holder  
Rs. 575

ACN-1135N  
Soap Dispenser with Glass Bottle  
Rs. 1,200

ACN-1141N  
Tumbler Holder  
Rs. 550

ACN-1143N  
W.C. Brush Holder  
Rs. 1,375

ACN-1151N  
Toilet Roll Holder  
Rs. 640

ACN-1153S  
Toilet Roll Holder with Stainless Steel Flap  
Rs. 1,050

Continental
ACN-1155S
Spare Toilet Roll Holder, Stainless Steel
Rs. 525

ACN-1161N
Double Coat Hook
Rs. 475

ACN-1171N
Glass Shelf 600mm Long
Rs. 1,050

ACN-1181S
Towel Rack 600mm Long with Lower Hangers, Stainless Steel
Rs. 2,700

ACN-1181FS
Towel Rack 600mm Long without Hangers, Stainless Steel
Rs. 2,350

ACN-1181FHS
Towel Rack 600mm Long Without Lower Hangers but with 3 hooks, Stainless Steel
Rs. 2,850

ACN-1191N
Robe Hook
Rs. 325

ACN-1193N
Double Arm Wall Mounted Reversible Plain / Magnifying (X3) Pivotal Mirror
Rs. 4,200

ACN-1195N
Swivel Mirror
Rs. 2,250

ACN-1173
Corner Glass Shelf (with Bracket)
Rs. 1,050

ACN-1175N
Corner Shower Basket
Rs. 2,050

ACN-1177N
Shower Basket Small
Rs. 1,150
ACN-1179N
Shower Basket Large
Rs. 2,150

Kubix Prime

AKP-35701PS
Grab Bar 300mm Long, Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,700

AKP-35711PS
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long, Stainless Steel
Rs. 2,200

AKP-35715PS
Swivel Towel Holder Twin Type, Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,600

AKP-35721P
Towel Ring Square
Rs. 1,775

AKP-35731P
Soap Dish Holder
Rs. 975

AKP-35735P
Soap Dispenser with Glass bottle
Rs. 1,600

AKP-35741P
Tumbler Holder
Rs. 975

AKP-35743P
W.C. Brush Holder
Rs. 1,950
AKP-35751P
Toilet Roll Holder
Rs. 1,050

AKP-35753PS
Toilet Roll Holder with Stainless Steel Flap
Rs. 1,475

AKP-35755PS
Spare Toilet Roll holder, Stainless Steel
Rs. 830

AKP-35761P
Double Coat Hook
Rs. 650

AKP-35771P
Glass Shelf 600mm Long
Rs. 1,400

AKP-35781PS
Towel Rack 600mm long with Lower Hangers, Stainless Steel
Also available
AKP-35781PFS
Towel Rack 600mm long without Lower hangers, Stainless Steel
Rs. 3,300/2,775

AKP-35791P
Robe Hook
Rs. 550

Queen’s

AQN-7711
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long
Rs. 1,550
Also available
AQN-7711A
Single Towel Rail 450mm Long
Rs. 1,450
AQN-7711B
Single Towel Rail 300mm Long
Rs. 1,350

AQN-7721
Towel Ring Round
Rs. 1,150

AQN-7731
Soap Dish
Rs. 1,300

AQN-7733
Soap Dish (Polycarbonate)
Rs. 1,150
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7741</td>
<td>Tumbler Holder</td>
<td>Rs. 1,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7751</td>
<td>Toilet Roll Holder</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7753</td>
<td>Toilet Roll Holder With Flap</td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7755</td>
<td>Toilet Roll Holder Twin Type</td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7761</td>
<td>Double Coat Hook</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7771</td>
<td>Glass Shelf 550mm long</td>
<td>Rs. 2,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7781</td>
<td>Towel Rack 600mm long with Lower Hangers</td>
<td>Rs. 3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also available</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AQN-7781A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Towel Rack 600mm long without Lower Hangers</td>
<td>Rs. 3,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AQN-7781B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Towel Rack 450mm long with Lower Hangers</td>
<td>Rs. 3,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7791</td>
<td>Robe Hook</td>
<td>Rs. 825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHS-1501</td>
<td>Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 300mm Long</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also available</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HHS-1503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 450mm Long</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HHS-1507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 600mm Long</td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHS-1531</td>
<td>Soap Dish Recessed Type (Stainless Steel)</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHS-1551</td>
<td>Toilet paper Holder Recessed Type (Stainless Steel)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHS-1553</td>
<td>Paper Holder with Flap Recessed Type (Stainless Steel)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AHS-1565
Cloth Liner Retractable (Stainless Steel)
Rs. 1,025

AHS-1581
Towel Rack with Lower Hanger (Stainless Steel)
Rs. 3,150

AHS-1581H
Towel Rack with Lower Hanger (Stainless Steel) with hook
Rs. 3,500
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALD-661</td>
<td>Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer</td>
<td>Rs. 8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-681</td>
<td>Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter</td>
<td>Rs. 9,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-683</td>
<td>Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter</td>
<td>Rs. 10,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-783</td>
<td>Aquamax Concealed Body of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter</td>
<td>Rs. 5,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-121</td>
<td>Concealed Body for Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer</td>
<td>Rs. 6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-055</td>
<td>Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter 35mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (Button On Top) But without Exposed Part</td>
<td>Rs. 2,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-065</td>
<td>Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (Button On Top) But without Exposed Parts</td>
<td>Rs. 2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-075</td>
<td>Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (Button On Bottom) But without Exposed Parts</td>
<td>Rs. 2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-079</td>
<td>Concealed Body for Single Lever High Flow Diverter with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve But without Exposed Parts</td>
<td>Rs. 3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-193</td>
<td>Concealed Body for 3-Inlet Single Lever Diverter with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve But without Exposed Parts</td>
<td>Rs. 3,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ALD-089FT
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 725

ALD-087FT
Extra Heavy Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 875

ALD-083FT
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 675

ALD-069FT
Reduced Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 550

ALD-233PSO
Concealed Body for Single Lever wall mounted Basin Mixer with Cartridge Sleeve but without Exposed Parts
Rs. 2,650

ALD-235PSO
Left Hand Side Operated Concealed Body for Single Lever wall mounted Basin Mixer with Cartridge Sleeve and protection sleeve cover old, but without Exposed Parts
Rs. 2,650

ALD-233
Concealed Body for Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted with Cartridge Sleeve But without Exposed Parts
Rs. 2,650

ALD-235
Left Hand Side Operated Concealed Body for Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted with Cartridge Sleeve and protection sleeve cover old, but without Exposed Parts
Rs. 2,650

ALD-441
Regular Body of Single Concealed Stop Cock (Composite One Piece Body) with Cartridge, but without Exposed Parts
Rs. 1,250

ALD-083
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15 mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 875

ALD-087FT
Extra Heavy Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 875

ALD-089FT
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 725

ALD-083FT
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 675

ALD-069FT
Reduced Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 550

ALD-233PSO
Concealed Body for Single Lever wall mounted Basin Mixer with Cartridge Sleeve but without Exposed Parts
Rs. 2,650

ALD-235PSO
Left Hand Side Operated Concealed Body for Single Lever wall mounted Basin Mixer with Cartridge Sleeve and protection sleeve cover old, but without Exposed Parts
Rs. 2,650

ALD-233
Concealed Body for Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted with Cartridge Sleeve But without Exposed Parts
Rs. 2,650

ALD-235
Left Hand Side Operated Concealed Body for Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted with Cartridge Sleeve and protection sleeve cover old, but without Exposed Parts
Rs. 2,650

ALD-441
Regular Body of Single Concealed Stop Cock (Composite One Piece Body) with Cartridge, but without Exposed Parts
Rs. 1,250

ALD-083
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15 mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 875
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALD-573</td>
<td>Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 8mm Dia, 1.2 Meter Long Flexible Tube &amp; Wall Hook</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-069</td>
<td>Reduced Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Spindle Extension &amp; Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-083CQT</td>
<td>Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Spindle Extension &amp; Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-565</td>
<td>Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1 Meter Long Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish and Wall Hook with N.R.V (Back Flow Preventer)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-081</td>
<td>Concealed Body of Flush Cock Suitable for 25mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-563</td>
<td>Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1.2 Meter Long PVC Tube &amp; Wall Hook</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-089CQT</td>
<td>Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Spindle Extension &amp; Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-729</td>
<td>Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Half Thread With 80mm Height</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-727L130</td>
<td>Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Half Thread with 130mm Height</td>
<td>Rs. 1,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-727L130</td>
<td>Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Full Thread with 130mm Height</td>
<td>Rs. 1,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-729</td>
<td>Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Half Thread With 80mm Height</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-727</td>
<td>Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Full Thread With 80mm Height</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-709L130</td>
<td>Waste Coupling 32mm Size Half Thread with 130mm height</td>
<td>Rs. 440/500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-089CQT</td>
<td>Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Spindle Extension &amp; Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-709</td>
<td>Waste coupling 32mm Size Half Thread with 80mm height</td>
<td>Also available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-709L130</td>
<td>Waste Coupling 32mm Size Half Thread with 130mm height</td>
<td>Rs. 440/500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ALD-705**
Waste coupling 32mm Size Full Thread with 80mm height
Rs. 475

**ALD-705L130**
Waste Coupling 32mm Size Full Thread with 130mm height
Rs. 500

**ALD-805B**
450mm Long Braided Hose with Two 15mm Nuts & Rubber Washers Without Nipple (Suitable for Geysers)
Rs. 275

**ALD-769L250x190**
Bottle Trap (with Internal Partition) 32mm Size with 250mm & 190mm Long Wall Connection Pipes & Wall Flange
Also available
**ALD-769L300x190**
Bottle Trap (with Internal Partition) 32mm Size with 300mm & 190mm Long Wall Connection Pipes & Wall Flange
Rs. 1,350/1,450

**ALD-CHR-591R**
Round Wall Outlet with Shower Hook and Shutoff Valve
Rs. 1,500
Building a bathroom?

Step 1: Visit the Jaquar Orientation Centre.
A treasure house of ideas and solutions for bathrooms and interiors, the Jaquar Orientation Centre is the best place to see, touch, and feel our complete range of bath fittings and accessories. Manned by a team of our experts, the Jaquar Orientation centre is the perfect place to get:

- Complete bathroom and lighting solutions
- Expert advice
- Wide range of products and concepts
- Unmatched customer service

The Jaquar Orientation Centre. Never build a bathroom before you visit one!

Complete Bathroom and Lighting Solutions:
Faucets | Showers | Sanitaryware | Whirlpools | Steam Solutions | Spas
Saunas | Shower Enclosures | Water Heaters | Flushing Systems | Lighting
Showers
Showers

J aquar showers are designed to deliver a range of experiences, and let you have a shower of your choice every time. Our overhead, hand and body showers complement a wide range of shower systems, catering to your unique showering habits, design and installation requirements. Our advanced showers are designed to deliver great precision and consistent water distribution to each individual nozzle. J aquar showers give you a choice of up to 5 different flows matching your mood. Whichever flow you choose, you will be assured of an ultimate experience every time.

Features

Advanced Rubit Technology
A feature that keeps showers clean and increases their longevity. Since the spray jets on the showers are made from elastic silicone, they ensure that no limescale deposits stick to the shower face. Even if they do, they can be easily rubbed off by hand or flannel.

Click Position System
All J aquar multi-function showers feature the convenient click mechanism. You can feel and hear the click while changing the function of the shower sprays.

Thermo Insulation
J aquar’s insulated shower systems prevent scalding by not heating up the shower body.

Jaquar Booster Technology
J aquar Booster Technology creates the sensation of a full shower regardless of the water pressure.

Shapes Available

Square
Round
Oval
Rectangular
Sizes

Hand Shower
- 75 mm dia, 80 mm dia
- 95 mm dia, 100 mm dia
- 105 mm dia, 120 mm dia
- 140 mm dia, 180 mm dia

Overhead Shower (Square)
- 150 x 150 mm
- 200 x 200 mm
- 240 x 240 mm
- 300 x 300 mm
Registered design no.276017

Overhead Shower (Round)
- 80 mm dia, 100 mm dia
- 105 mm dia, 120 mm dia
- 140 mm dia, 150 mm dia
- 180 mm dia, 190 mm dia
- 200 mm dia, 240 mm dia
- 300 mm dia
Registered design no.276016

Overhead Shower (Oval)
- 340 X 220 mm
Registered design no.276015

Overhead Shower (Round Edge & Rectangular head)
- 200 X 300 mm
Registered design no.276014

Overhead Shower (Rectangular head)
- 552 X 205 X 25 mm
- 190 X 295 mm
CEILING-MOUNTED, CHROMOTHERAPY SHOWERS

UNMATCHED SHOWERING, EVEN AT LOW WATER PRESSURES
• PATENTED, INVERTED RIVETING SYSTEM FOR DURABILITY
• REMOTE-OPERATED HEALING CHROMOTHERAPY LIGHT
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specifications</th>
<th>MRP</th>
<th>Design No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OHS-1679</td>
<td>Maze Prime Square Shape Single Function Shower 450 X 450mm AISI 304 stainless steel in chrome finish with RGB LED light remote control &amp; installation kit for false ceiling</td>
<td>Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz</td>
<td>Rs. 68,500</td>
<td>276014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-1673</td>
<td>Maze Prime Round Shape Single Function Shower 450mm dia AISI 304 stainless steel in chrome finish with RGB LED light remote control &amp; installation kit for false ceiling</td>
<td>Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz</td>
<td>Rs. 63,250</td>
<td>276016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-85857</td>
<td>Alive- Maze Prime Single Function Shower 450 X 350mm AISI 304 stainless steel in chrome finish with RGB LED light remote control &amp; installation kit for false ceiling</td>
<td>Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz</td>
<td>Rs. 61,600</td>
<td>276014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Showers | Air Showers

#### Overhead Showers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OHS-1709</td>
<td>Overhead Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body &amp; Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-1719</td>
<td>Overhead Shower ø105mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body &amp; Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-1757</td>
<td>Overhead Shower ø140mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body &amp; Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 3,575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-1769</td>
<td>Overhead Shower ø140mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body &amp; Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 4,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-1755</td>
<td>Overhead Shower ø180mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body &amp; Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 4,250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Hand Showers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSH-1715</td>
<td>Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body &amp; Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 3,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSH-WHM-1715</td>
<td>Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 4,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSH-BLM-1715</td>
<td>Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body with Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 4,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-1843</td>
<td>Victorian Shower Head Round ø200mm (Bell Type) Single Flow (Body &amp; Face Plate Brass with Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 5,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-1989</td>
<td>Overhead Shower ø100mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-1789</td>
<td>Overhead Shower ø120mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-1759</td>
<td>Overhead Shower ø180mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-497N</td>
<td>Overhead Shower ø190mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 3,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-35495</td>
<td>Overhead Shower 150X150mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-35497</td>
<td>Overhead Shower 200X200mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 4,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-1801</td>
<td>Overhead Shower ø150mm Round Shape Single Flow (Brass Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Self Cleaning Function</td>
<td>Rs. 4,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-1649</td>
<td>Water Fall Overhead Shower 552x205x25mm Flat Shape Dual Flow (Maze Rain &amp; Cascade) with Concealed Installation Kit &amp; Wall Flange (Shower Body &amp; Face Plate of SS Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 53,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Showers | Rain Showers**

**Overhead Showers**

**OHS-CHR-1763**
LED Overhead Shower ø180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 16,750

**OHS-WHM-1763**
LED Overhead Shower ø180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 23,450

**OHS-BLM-1763**
LED Overhead Shower ø180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 23,450

**OHS-CHR-1765**
Overhead Shower ø250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 21,000

**OHS-WHM-1765**
Overhead Shower ø250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 29,400
Showers | Rain Showers

Overhead Showers

OHS-BLM-1765
Overhead Shower ø250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 29,400

OHS-CHR-1639
Maze Overhead Shower 300x300mm Square Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome Finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 11,500
Registered design no.276017

Also available
OHS-CHR-1605
150x150mm Rs. 4,500
Registered design no.276017
OHS-CHR-1619
200x200mm Rs. 5,750
OHS-CHR-1629
240x240mm Rs. 7,750

OHS-CHR-1633
Maze Overhead Shower ø300mm Round Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome Finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 8,750
Registered design no.276016

Also available
OHS-CHR-1603
ø150mm Rs. 3,900
OHS-CHR-1613
ø200mm Rs. 4,900
OHS-CHR-1623
ø240mm Rs. 7,250
Registered design no.276016
### Showers | Rain Showers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OHS-CHR-1637</td>
<td>Alive Maze Overhead Shower 190X295mm Rectangular Shape Single Flow (Body &amp; Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome Finish) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 9,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-CHR-1635</td>
<td>Alive Maze Overhead Shower 340x220mm Oval Shape Single Flow (Body &amp; Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome Finish) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 9,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-CHR-85859M</td>
<td>Alive Maze Overhead Shower 200X300mm Round Edge &amp; Rectangular Head Single Flow (Body &amp; Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 9,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Registered design no.276015
**Showers | Rain Showers**

**HSH-CHR-85537**
Alive Maze Hand Shower
68X100mm Round Edge & Rectangular Head Single Flow
(Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish)
with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 2,100
Registered design no.283938

**HSH-CHR-1653**
Maze Hand Shower ø95mm Round Shape Single Flow
(Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish)
with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 2,000
Registered design no.283936

**HSH-CHR-1655**
Maze Hand Shower 95X95mm Square Shape Single Flow
(Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish)
with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 2,000
Registered design no.283939

**HSH-CHR-1657**
Maze Hand Shower 65X95mm Rectangular Shape Single Flow
(Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish)
with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 1,900
Registered design no.283937
Showers I Rain Showers

A light emitting shower which transforms the stream of water into a beautiful waterfall of light.

- **Hydro Power**: Powerful electric energy for LED, which is generated by waterpower. Does not require any battery or electrical power supply.
- **LED**: The sensitive shower light changes its colour with change in temperature.
  - Water glows Red when temperature is above 42°C
  - Water glows Purple when temperature is between 32-42°C
  - Water glows Blue when temperature is less than 32°C
- **Rain**: Immersing your body in a heavenly rain, experience nature’s downpour.

---

**HydroLite**

**OHS-1741**
LED Overhead Shower 234mm dia
Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated With Gray Face Plate)
With Rubit Cleaning System
MRP: Rs. 10,000

**OHS-1743**
LED Overhead Shower 250X250mm
Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated With Gray Face Plate)
With Rubit Cleaning System (without shower arm)
MRP: Rs. 10,750
**Showers I Multi-Function Showers**

**Overhead Showers**

- **OHS-1999**
  Overhead Shower ø100mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 2,150

- **OHS-1787**
  Overhead Shower ø100mm Cylindrical Shape Multi Flow (Rain, Massage & Mist), Chrome Plated (ABS Body with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 6,150

- **OHS-1799**
  Overhead Shower ø120mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 2,675

- **OHS-1779**
  Overhead Shower ø120mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Cascade Effect (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 3,225

**Showers I Single Flow Hand Showers**

- **HSH-5537N**
  Hand Shower ø24mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 975

- **HSH-35537**
  Hand Shower 27x27mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 1,400

- **HSH-49537**
  Hand Shower 25x38mm Oval Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 1,700

- **HSH-9537N**
  Victorian Hand Shower Head Round (Bell Type) Single Flow (Brass Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 2,050

- **HSH-1937**
  Hand Shower ø100mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 1,200

- **HSH-1781**
  Hand Shower ø180mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 2,800

- **HSH-1737**
  Hand Shower ø95mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 1,500
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSH-5541</td>
<td>Hand Shower 32mm Round Shape Straight Design Dual Flow (ABS Body &amp; Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 1,675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSH-1797</td>
<td>Hand Shower ø75mm Cylindrical Shape Multi Flow (Rain, Massage &amp; Mist), Chrome Plated ABS Body with Gray Face Plate &amp; Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 4,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSH-1739</td>
<td>Hand Shower ø95mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 2,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSH-1839</td>
<td>Hand Shower ø100mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSH-1731</td>
<td>Hand Shower ø120mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Cascade Effect (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 3,350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Showers | Body Showers**

**BSH-1761**
Body Shower concealed Type 120mm Round Shape with Installation Box & Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 3,850

**BSH-1771**
Body Shower Concealed Type 130X120mm Rectangular Shape with Installation Box & Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 4,450

**BSH-1751**
Body Shower Wall Mounted 100X100mm Square Shape (ABS Chrome plated face plate) with rubit cleaning system
Rs. 2,750
Exposed Shower Pipes:
Exposed shower pipes offer a wide shower experience without the need for complex concealed installation. They are available in new refreshing designs that can be integrated into any bathroom design—old, new or renovated. Simultaneous working of showers make bathing experience more enjoyable. Allowing for height adjustment, these showers can be positioned to release the spray either directly or diagonally from above. This exposed application makes it easy to upgrade or renovate your bathroom at any time.
Exposed Shower Pipes

**SHA-1215R**
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Round Shape ø24mm, Size 975X370mm with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm Concealed Water Inlet Connection (for connection to Concealed Shower Mixer) Without Shower
Rs. 12,900

**SHA-1217R**
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Round Shape ø24mm, Size 975X370mm with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm Concealed Water Inlet Connection (for connection to Concealed Shower Mixer) Without Shower
Rs. 12,900

**SHA-1215F**
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Flat Shape 1071x50x15mm & 350mm wide with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm Concealed Water Inlet Connection (for connection to Concealed Shower Mixer) Without Shower
Rs. 20,750

**SHA-1217F**
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Flat Shape 1071x50x15mm & 350mm Wide with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia, 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for Connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) Without Shower
Rs. 21,850

*For optimum working req. 3 bar pressure*
**Showers | Accessories**

**SHA-1211N**
Exposed Shower Pipe L-Type in Round Shape 20mm, Size 1120X410mm (for Connecting Overhead Shower)
Rs. 2,250

**SHA-1211NH**
Exposed Shower Pipe with Hand Shower Holder, L-Type in Round Shape 20mm, Size 1120X410mm (for Connecting Overhead Shower & Sliding Holder for Hand Shower)
Rs. 2,500

**SHA-1213**
Exposed Shower Pipe For Wall Mixer Round Shape ø25mm, Size 1050X350mm with Provision to Adjust Height Upto 250mm with Wall Bracket (for Connection to Overhead Shower & Sliding Holder for Hand Shower)
Rs. 7,050

**SHA-1183**
Sliding Rail 700X30X10mm Flat Shape with Hand Shower Holder
Rs. 5,000

**Sliding Rails**
SHA-1187N
Sliding Rail ø19mm & 600mm
Long Round Shape with Hand
Shower Holder & Soap Dish
Rs. 1,350

SHA-1197N
Sliding Rail ø19mm & 600mm
Long Round Shape with Hand
Shower Holder
Rs. 1,200

SHA-1189N
Sliding Rail ø24mm & 600mm
Long Round Shape with Hand
Shower Holder & Soap Dish
Rs. 1,650

SHA-1199N
Sliding Rail ø24mm & 600mm
Long Round Shape with Hand
Shower Holder
Rs. 1,450
**Showers | Accessories**

**Wall Mounted Shower Arms**

SHA-477  
Shower Arm Casted 190mm Long Light Body Round Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange  
Rs. 550

SHA-483  
Shower Arm Casted 190mm Long Flat Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange  
Rs. 900

SHA-487  
Shower Arm Casted 120mm Long Heavy Body Round Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,000

SHA-49483  
Shower Arm Straight ø20mm & 450mm Long Round Shape without Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange  
Rs. 1,350

**SHA-479L300S**  
Shower Arm ø20mm & 300mm Long Round Shape with 90° Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Stainless Steel Flange  
Rs. 850

SHA-479L450  
Shower Arm ø20mm & 450mm Long Round Shape with 90° Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange  
Rs. 1,075

SHA-455L600  
Shower Arm ø20mm & 600mm Long Round Shape with 90° Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange  
Rs. 1,250

SHA-455L400  
Shower Arm 400X25X25mm Square Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange  
Also available  
SHA-455L600  
Shower Arm 600X25X25mm Square Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange  
Rs. 2,125/2,575

SHA-485  
Victorian Shower Arm ø20mm & 480mm Long Round Shape Wall Mounted with Flange  
Rs. 1,300

SHA-475L100  
Shower Arm ø20mm & 100mm Long Round Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange  
Also available  
SHA-475L280  
Shower Arm ø20mm & 280mm Long Round Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange  
Also available  
SHA-475L450  
450mm Long  
Rs. 375/675/925

SHA-457L200  
Shower Arm 200X25X25mm Square Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange  
Rs. 1,350

SHA-1195S  
Wall Outlet 35X25X25mm Square Shape with 15mm Thread to Connect Hand Shower Pipe & Flange  
Rs. 500

SHA-1195R  
Wall Outlet ø30mm, 40mm Long Round Shape with 15mm Thread to Connect Hand Shower Pipe & Flange  
Rs. 425

SHA-549D8  
Flexible Tube 8mm dia & 1.5M Long with Nuts  
Rs. 1,000  
Also available  
SHA-549D12  
with 12mm dia & 1.5M Long with Nuts  
Rs. 1,200
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SHA-571</td>
<td>Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish 1.5m Long with Nuts</td>
<td>Rs. 875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHA-555</td>
<td>Premium Wall Bracket for Hand Shower, Ø35mm &amp; 100mm Long Round Shape</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHA-566R</td>
<td>Wall Outlet with Shower Hook in Round Shape</td>
<td>Rs. 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHA-566S</td>
<td>Wall Outlet with Shower Hook in Square Shape</td>
<td>Rs. 975</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Thermostatic Mixers
Hi-Flow Thermostats - Aquamax

An unmatched showering experience even at low water pressure!
Jaquar's innovative new Aquamax series offers an unbeatable combination of convenience, efficiency, safety and style. Aquamax thermostatic mixers give the choice to select any design. Be it Kubix Prime, Opal Prime, Ornamix Prime, Vignette Prime, Alive, Aria or Florentine – to match your bathroom design and any outlet type—be it one, two or three outlets, to suit your requirement.

Features

MAX Performance:
- Works efficiently even in low pressure
- No need of pressure pump
- Flow rate (1 Outlet): 56 LPM@3 Bar
- Flow Rate (2 Outlet): 42 LPM@3 Bar
- Flow Rate (3 Outlet): 52 LPM @3 Bar

Max Flexibility:
- Universal Concealed body
- Available in 1,2,3 Outlets
- Can have any of the 7 ranges (Kubix Prime, Opal Prime, Ornamix Prime, Vignette Prime, Alive, Aria, Florentine)
- Available in 9 colour finishes

Max Safety:
- Thermostat (adjust temperature as desired)
- Non returnable valve to prevent accidental mixing of hot & cold water
- Child Lock (no chance for rotating knob to uncomfortable hot/cold)
- Anti scalding feature to shut off the supply in the absence of cold supply breakage
- Mechanical (Non Electrical) cartridge

Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)

Concealed Body

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALD-661</td>
<td>Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer</td>
<td>Rs. 8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-681</td>
<td>Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter</td>
<td>Rs. 9,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-683</td>
<td>Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter</td>
<td>Rs. 10,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Arc

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARC-87661K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THERMOSTATIC MIXERS (AQUAMAX)

**Kubix Prime**

- ARC-8761K
  - Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
  - Rs. 4,450

- ARC-87681K
  - Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
  - Rs. 3,500

- ARC-87683K
  - Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
  - Rs. 4,450

**Vignette Prime**

- KUP-35661KPM
  - Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
  - Rs. 3,500

- KUP-35681KPM
  - Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
  - Rs. 3,500

- KUP-35683KPM
  - Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
  - Rs. 3,500

**Opal Prime**

- VGP-81661K
  - Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
  - Rs. 3,300

- VGP-81681KPM
  - Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
  - Rs. 3,100

- VGP-81683K
  - Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
  - Rs. 3,300

**Ornamix Prime**

- OPP-15661KPM
  - Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
  - Rs. 3,100

- OPP-15681KPM
  - Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
  - Rs. 3,100

- OPP-15683KPM
  - Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
  - Rs. 3,100

- ORP-10661KPM
  - Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
  - Rs. 3,100
### Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10681KPM</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter  (Suitable for ALD-681)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10683KPM</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85661K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85681K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85683K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARIA-39661K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARIA-39681K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARIA-39683K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5661K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)</td>
<td>Rs. 2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5681K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)</td>
<td>Rs. 2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5683K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)</td>
<td>Rs. 2,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Thermostatic Mixers

Florentine

FLR-5655
Exposed Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 7,300

FLR-5657
Exposed Bath Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartridge with Button Attachment on Spout with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 8,850

FLR-5659
Exposed Bath Shower Mixer (Tub Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartridge with Button Attachment on Spout with Straight Legs
Rs. 9,300

FLR-5653
Multifunction Thermostatic Shower Mixer with Integrated Divertor and Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213), Overhead & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flange
Rs. 7,300

Eko

FLR-5677
4-Hole Thermostatic Bath & Shower Mixer, Deck Mounted
Rs. 21,700

EKO-33673LWR
Exposed Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartridge, 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Lower Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 6,300

Arc

ARC-87677
4 Hole Thermostatic Bath and Shower Mixer, Deck Mounted
Rs. 25,500
Water Heaters
Beautiful bathrooms deserve beautiful water heaters too.
Why Jaquar Water Heaters

Water heaters that give you more.
To ensure that they are worthy of the trust that is placed by customers in every Jaquar product, a whole range of safety, longevity and energy efficiency features have been built in to these water heaters:

1) MORE SAFETY
   - Double Safety Thermostat – dual overheating control mechanism cuts off power automatically even if primary cut off fails
   - Multi-function Safety Valve – discharges water and acts as a non-return valve if pressure or temperature exceed preset limits

2) MORE LIFE
   - Superior Quality Glass-lined Inner Tank – prevents rust, corrosion and prolongs the life of the inner tank
   - Single/Dual Glass-coated Incoloy Heating Elements – made of high quality steel for quicker heating and to prevent scale formation

3) MORE SAVINGS
   - High Density Insulation – CFC-free PUF insulation, with added thickness to minimise heat loss and maximise energy savings
   - Cathodic Protection – a sacrificial Magnesium Anode protects and saves the tank from electrochemical reactions during water heating

4) ATTRACTIVE DIGITAL FEATURES*
   - Cordless Remote: Wireless remote control for operational ease
   - Full Digital Display
   - On/Off Timer
   - Clock Temperature Setting


5) TRUST OF JAQUAR
   - Quality sets Jaquar apart. The high standards of our products have cemented our reputation as the most valued premium brand in the bathing industry

6) UNMATCHED CUSTOMER SERVICE
   - Jaquar Water Heaters come with a warranty along with service back-up. Jaquar also offers a Bathroom Maintenance Service for hassle-free bathrooms
## WATER HEATERS

### INSTA PRIME

(Digital)

- **Available** 9kW in 1 phase, 9/12/18/24 kW in 3 phase
- Ideal for unlimited water supply during shower bath

#### Details

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Insta Prime (Digital)</th>
<th>Insta Prime (Digital)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rated Wattage</strong></td>
<td>9/12/18/24 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Voltage / Frequency (V/hz)</strong></td>
<td>400V/50hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Temperature range</strong></td>
<td>25°C to 70°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Working pressure (mpa)</strong></td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Inlet / outlet connection (inch)</strong></td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Warranty</strong></td>
<td>3 years on heating element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Product Dimensions</strong></td>
<td>W: 260 H: 385 D: 90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Single Phase

| 9 Kw | Rs. 15,600 |
| 12 Kw | Rs. 19,800 |
| 18 Kw | Rs. 22,400 |
| 24 Kw | Rs. 29,100 |

#### Three Phase

| 9 kW | Rs. 15,600 |
| 12 kW | Rs. 22,400 |
| 18 kW | Rs. 26,300 |
| 24 kW | Rs. 29,100 |

### INSTA

- **Available in 1/3 litres**
- **Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths**

#### Details

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Insta</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Volume (L)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rated Wattage</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Temperature Range</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Working Pressure (Mpa)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Inlet / Outlet Connection (inch)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Inner Container Material</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Warranty</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Years On Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Years On Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Years On Other Parts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Dimensions (in mm)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1Litre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3Litre</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 1 litre | Rs. 3,150 |
| 3 kw | Rs. 3,600 |
| 3 litres | Rs. 3,425 |
| 3 kw | Rs. 3,600 |
| 4.5 kw | Rs. 3,700 |
## Insta Gas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume (L)</th>
<th>NG - 6 Litres</th>
<th>NG - 10 Litres</th>
<th>NG - 16 Litres</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 6,000</td>
<td>Rs. 9,500</td>
<td>Rs. 15,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LPG</th>
<th>LPG - 6 Litres</th>
<th>LPG - 10 Litres</th>
<th>LPG - 16 Litres</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 6,000</td>
<td>Rs. 9,500</td>
<td>Rs. 15,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Product Specifications**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Instant Gas</th>
<th>Instant Gas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>06/10</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Gas Supply Pressure (Pa)</td>
<td>NG - 2000</td>
<td>NG - 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LPG - 2800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working pressure (mpa)</td>
<td>0.01-1</td>
<td>0.03-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermal Load (Heat Input-kW)</td>
<td>12/20kW</td>
<td>32kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06 Litres</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Litres</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 6/10/16 litres

Recommended for Kitchen & Bucket Bath

## Erica Vertical

**Details**

- (Manual)
- Volume (L): 6/10/15/25
- Rated Wattage: 2 kW
- Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz): 230V/50Hz
- Temperature Range: 25ºC to 75ºC
- Working Pressure (Mpa): 0.8
- Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch): 1/2
- Warranty:
  - 7 Years On Tank
  - 4 Years On Heating Element
  - 2 Years On Other Parts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Dimensions (in mm)</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 Litre</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Litres</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Litres</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Litres</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers
WATER HEATERS

ERICA VERTICAL
(Digital)

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers
Available in 15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Elena Prime (Manual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>6/10/15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>2 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years On Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years On Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years On Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Litre</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Litre</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Litre</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Litre</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families
Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

15 Litres Rs. 13,000
25 Litres Rs. 15,300

ELENA PRIME VERTICAL
(Manual)

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers
Available in 6/10/15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Elena Prime (Manual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>6/10/15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>2 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years On Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years On Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years On Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Litre</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Litre</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Litre</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Litre</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families
Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

6 Litres Rs. 7,800
10 Litres Rs. 8,600
15 Litres Rs. 9,800
25 Litres Rs. 10,700
ELENA VERTICAL
(Manual)

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families
Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume (L)</th>
<th>Rs. 6,800</th>
<th>Rs. 7,800</th>
<th>Rs. 8,750</th>
<th>Rs. 10,200</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 Litres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Litres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Litres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Litres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Details
- Rated Wattage: 2kW
- Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz): 230V/50Hz
- Temperature Range: 25°C to 75°C
- Working Pressure (Mpa): 0.8
- Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch): 1/2
- Warranty: 7 Years on Tank, 4 Years on Heating Element, 2 Years on Other Parts
- Product Dimensions (in mm):
  - 6 Litres: 288 W x 288 H x 260 D
  - 10 Litres: 328 W x 328 H x 295 D
  - 15 Litres: 385 W x 385 H x 305 D
  - 25 Litres: 448 W x 448 H x 345 D

ELENA+
(Manual)

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres
The perfect instant storage water heater for small families
Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume (L)</th>
<th>Rs. 7,150</th>
<th>Rs. 8,400</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 Litres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Litres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Details
- Rated Wattage: 3kW
- Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz): 230V/50Hz
- Temperature Range: 25°C to 75°C
- Working Pressure (Mpa): 0.8
- Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch): 1/2
- Warranty: 7 Years on Tank, 4 Years on Heating Element, 2 Years on Other Parts
- Product Dimensions (in mm):
  - 6 Litres: 288 W x 288 H x 260 D
  - 10 Litres: 328 W x 328 H x 295 D
ELENA HORIZONTAL (Manual)

Available in 15/25 litres
The perfect instant storage water heater for small families
Available with Inlet / outlet on left hand side (LHS) and right hand side (RHS) Ideal for installation above false ceilings

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Elena Horizontal (Manual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>2Kw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25ºC to 75ºC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Litres</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Litres</td>
<td>747</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ALEXA PLUS HORIZONTAL (Digital)

Available in 20 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families
Recommended for Bucket Bath / Overhead Showers

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Alexa Plus Horizontal (Digital)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>2/3/5 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25ºC to 75ºC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Litres</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ALEXANDER HORIZONTAL
(Digital)

30 Litres Rs. 19,400

VERSAL VERTICAL
(Manual)

40 Litres Rs. 10,700
60 Litres Rs. 13,100
80 Litres Rs. 15,000
100 Litres Rs. 15,500

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Alexa Horizontal (Digital)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>2/3/5kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>W    H   D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Litres</td>
<td>718   365   344</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 30 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families

Recommended for Bucket Bath / Overhead Showers

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Versa Vertical (Manual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>40/60/80/100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>40/60 L - 2 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80/100 L - 3 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>35°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>W    H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 Litres</td>
<td>400   675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Litres</td>
<td>400   900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 Litres</td>
<td>470   905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Litres</td>
<td>470   1095</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 40/60/80/100 litres
For use with shower panels for bathtubs

Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs
WATER HEATERS

VERSAS HORIZONTAL
(Manual)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume (Litres)</th>
<th>Price (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>10,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>13,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>15,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 40/60/80/100 litres
For use with shower panels for bathtubs
Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Versa Horizontal (Manual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>40/60/80/100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>40/60 L - 2 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80/100 L - 3 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>35ºC to 75ºC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 Litres</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Litres</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 Litres</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Litres</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VERSAS (Digital)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume (Litres)</th>
<th>Price (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>14,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>15,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>16,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>18,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 40/60/80/100 litres
For use with shower panels for bathtubs
Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Versa Horizontal (Digital)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>40/60/80/100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>1/2/3 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>35ºC to 75ºC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 Litres</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Litres</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 Litres</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Litres</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WATER HEATERS

VERNA FLOOR MOUNTING
(Manual)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume (L)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>Rs. 46,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>Rs. 55,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>Rs. 63,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>Rs. 82,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 200/300/400/500 litres
For centralised hot water solutions
Recommended as the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Verna Floor Mounted (Manual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>200/300/400/500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>200/300/400L - 2.5 kW x 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500L - 3.00 kW x 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>35°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>3 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Litres</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 Litres</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 Litres</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 Litres</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Integra Monobloc Heat Pump</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tank Volume (L)</td>
<td>200/300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Heating Capacity (kW)</td>
<td>200L - 2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>300L - 4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Input Power (kW)</td>
<td>200L - 0.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>300L - 0.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)</td>
<td>-7 ~ 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)</td>
<td>60/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)</td>
<td>220/1/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating Element (kW)</td>
<td>2.0 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerant Type</td>
<td>R134a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>4 years on Tank, 2 years on heating element, compressor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 year on other components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Dimension (mm)</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200L</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300L</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight - Net/ Gross (Kg)</td>
<td>200L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>300L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 200/300 litres
For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs
Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms
WATER HEATERS

INTEGRA
(Split Heat Pump)

Available in 300/400/500 litres
For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs

300 Litres Rs. 1,69,000
400 Litres Rs. 1,81,000
500 Litres Rs. 2,18,000

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Integra Split Heat Pump</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tank Volume (L)</td>
<td>300/400/500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Heating Capacity (kW)</td>
<td>300/400L - 5.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500L - 7.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Input Power (kW)</td>
<td>300/400L - 1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500L - 1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)</td>
<td>-7 ~ 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)</td>
<td>60/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)</td>
<td>220/1/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating Element (kW)</td>
<td>300L - 2.0 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400/500L - 4.0 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerant Type</td>
<td>R410a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Dimension - Heat Pump (mm)</td>
<td>W 780  H 970  D 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>300/400/500L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Dimension - Water Tank (mm)</td>
<td>W 650  H 1427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400L  700  1480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500L  700  1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty (Yrs)</td>
<td>4 Years on Tank,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 years on heating element, compressor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 year on other components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight - Heat Pump - Net/Gross (Kg)</td>
<td>300/400L  48/65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500L  54/68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight - Water Tank - Net/Gross (Kg)</td>
<td>300L  84/104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400L  105/125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500L  128/148</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms
## WATER HEATERS

**INTEGRA-X**  
(Split Heat Pump)

**Available in 200/300/400/500 litres**  
For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs

**Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms**

### Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Integra-X Split Heat Pump</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tank Volume (L)</td>
<td>200/300/400/500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Heating Capacity (kW)</td>
<td>200 - 3.6/300L - 5.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400 - 8.7/500L - 12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Input Power (kW)</td>
<td>200 - 0.87/300L - 1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400 - 2.15/500L - 2.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)</td>
<td>-7 ~ 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)</td>
<td>60/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)</td>
<td>220/1/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating Element (kW)</td>
<td>200/300L - 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400/500L - 4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerant Type</td>
<td>R410a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Dimension - Heat Pump (mm)</td>
<td>W  H  D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200/300L</td>
<td>385 550 936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400/500L</td>
<td>420 800 986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Dimension - Water Tank (mm)</td>
<td>W  H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200L</td>
<td>515 1730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300L</td>
<td>685 1360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400L</td>
<td>685 1740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500L</td>
<td>733 1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>4 Years on Tank, 3 Years on heating element and compressor, 1 Year on other components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight - Heat Pump - Net/Gross (Kg)</td>
<td>W  H  D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200L</td>
<td>55/59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300L</td>
<td>60/65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400L</td>
<td>80/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500L</td>
<td>96/104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight - Water Tank - Net/Gross (Kg)</td>
<td>W  H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200L</td>
<td>78/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300L</td>
<td>88/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400L</td>
<td>99/108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500L</td>
<td>126/136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 200/300/400/500 litres  
For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs  

Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms
Designs for a coordinated bathroom

Bidspa

Ornamix

Arc

Queen’s

Kubix

Fusion

Lyric

Aria
Sanitaryware
Sanitaryware

Jaquar sanitaryware provides you with a wide range of designs and features to enhance your bathroom décor perfectly. Our wide range of wash basins, offering Wall Hung, Over Counter, Under Counter and Counter-top installation are well coordinated with Jaquar’s exquisite range of faucets. What’s more, our water closets with single piece, coupled and wall mounted options, fit into your coordinated design and installation parameters perfectly. Their user-friendly, as well as two push-button activated dual-flush, technology provides you the choice of using 3 ltr or 6 ltr flush options.

Features

**Anti-Germ Glazing**
Anti-Bacterial Glaze is an additional Fluoro-Polymer in glaze. It is applied on Jaquar WCs and Wash Basins through a special process and provides the following benefits:
- It forms a strong hydrophobic shield which prevents the build-up of bacteria and germs
- Ideal for India’s humid weather conditions
- Renders the surface durable and highly repellant to dirt, oils and liquids
- Facilitates easy removal of hard water deposits

**Clean and Odour-free WCs**
The interior portion of the traps of water closets are glazed
- Ensures the trap does not collect dirt or give out odour
- Prevents dirt from sticking inside the trap
- Facilitates easy flushing and waste removal
- Ensures clean and odour-free bathroom

**Soft Closing Detachable UF Seat Cover**
- Load bearing capacity of over 150 kg (seat cover and bushes)
- Shape and texture of the seats unaffected by temperature variations
- Does not absorb room temperature therefore the seats are neither too hot nor too cold to touch
- Surface is resistant to stains and strong dyes
- Does not deform or peel-off with use
- Special buffer oil is used in the hinges for lasting functionality
- Soft-close action to eliminate noise of falling of the cover. This is guaranteed for 5 years
- Adjustable speed of falling of the cover within a range of 1 to 15 seconds that leads to silent operations

**Stringent quality parameters:**
- Load Bearing Test 400 kgs for WC & 100 kgs for WB
- Autoclave Test for Craze Resistance
- Chemical Resistance Test to negate the possibility of stains
- Spectro Photometer Test for colour stability
- Flushing Tests: (a) 100 Ball Test (b) Ink Test

**10 Years Warranty**

**After Sales Service**
Large service network for complete peace of mind. Jaquar also offers preventive maintenance services for hassle free bathrooms.

**Uniform Standard**
Uniform grades of product available for retail and project. No differentiation in terms of product quality, design and colour.

**Rimless WC**
Innovative, hygienic design that makes flushing efficient and cleaning effortless.

**Blind Installation**
Design that adds to the aesthetics of the WC. No side windows for installation. More hygienic and clean.

**Tornado Flushing**
Silent Flushing. Cleans entire toilet rim and bowl more effectively, reduce water consumption.
Introducing Jaquar Bidspa WC that add intelligence to sanitaryware, and offers unmatched convenience, cleanliness and hygiene.

Features
• Remote control operated water closet
• Dual wash function for front and rear
• Warm air dryer after wash
• Adjustable water flow and temperature
• Adjustable seat temperature
• Adjustable (need based) nozzle positioning
• Nozzle oscillation for complete cleaning
• Anti bacterial seat and wash nozzles
• Auto flush • Deodorizer • Night light
• Multi functional knob for washing, massage, flushing and drying
• Smart safety alarm
• Option of washing and flushing without power
ITS-WHT-89851S300PPPM
Fully Automatic Single Piece WC with PP Seat cover, Remote control, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 400x775x550 mm, S Trap - 300 mm  Rs. 99,990

ITS-WHT-89851S300PP
Bidspa Single Piece-WC with Electronic seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,
Size: 360x725x735 mm, S Trap - 300 mm  Rs. 32,790

ITS-WHT-89953PP
Bidspa Rimless Wall Hung WC with Electronic Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 400x580x370 mm  Rs. 34,000
Omamix
ONS-WHT-10801
Wall Hung Integrated Basin,
with Fixing Accessories
Size : 490x450x375 mm
Rs. 8,800

ONS-WHT-10001
Table Top Basin,
Size : 425x425x145 mm
Rs. 3,890

ONS-WHT-10953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation
Wall Hung
WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size : 370x490x365 mm
Rs. 12,600

ONS-WHT-10853S300UFSM
Rimless Single Piece WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern Fittings,
Size : 380x725x690 mm, S Trap - 300 mm
Rs. 16,990

ONS-WHT-10753S250UFSM
Rimless Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size : 380x660x850 mm, S Trap - 250 mm
Rs. 10,500

ONS-WHT-10753S250UFSM
Cistern with Cistern Fittings for 10753S250UFSM
Rs. 4,500
Set MRP
Rs. 15,000

ONS-WHT-10955P180UFSM
Rimless Back to Wall WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size : 360x575x410 mm, P Trap - 180 mm
Rs. 12,990

NEW
Ornamix

ONS-WHT-10153
Wall Hung Bidet
with Blind Installation,
Size: 360x490x320 mm
Rs. 10,490
ACS-WHT-87901
**Table Top Basin**,  
Size: 575x430x175 mm  
Rs. 20,290

ACS-WHT-87801
**Wall Hung Basin** with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 650x475x345 mm  
Rs. 22,590

ACS-WHT-87953BIUF
**Rimless, Blind Installation**  
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set,  
Size: 380x320x365 mm  
Rs. 30,990
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specifications</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QNS-WHT-7851S300UF</td>
<td>Single Piece-WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings</td>
<td>Size: 395x710x780 mm, S Trap-300mm</td>
<td>Rs. 34,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QNS-WHT-7951UF</td>
<td>Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set</td>
<td>Size: 370x560x390 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 20,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QNS-WHT-7751S250UF</td>
<td>Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, S trap-250mm</td>
<td>Size: 435x705x775 mm, P trap-180mm</td>
<td>Rs. 16,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QNS-WHT-7201</td>
<td>Cistern with cistern fittings for 7751S250UF &amp; 7751P180UF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 8,390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set MRP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 24,880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QNS-WHT-7801</td>
<td>Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories</td>
<td>Size: 575x450x195 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 10,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QNS-WHT-7301</td>
<td>Full Pedestal for QNS-WHT-7801</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 4,390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set MRP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 14,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QNS-WHT-7601</td>
<td>Counter Top Basin</td>
<td>Size: 600x450x180 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 10,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QNS-WHT-7801</td>
<td>Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories</td>
<td>Size: 575x450x195 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 10,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QNS-WHT-7301</td>
<td>Full Pedestal for QNS-WHT-7801</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 4,390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set MRP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 14,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QNS-WHT-751S250UF</td>
<td>Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, S trap-250mm</td>
<td>Size: 435x705x775 mm, P trap-180mm</td>
<td>Rs. 16,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QNS-WHT-7201</td>
<td>Cistern with cistern fittings for 7751S250UF &amp; 7751P180UF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 8,390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set MRP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 24,880</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kubix
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KUS-WHT-35935</td>
<td>Table Top Basin,</td>
<td>565x420x140 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 6,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUS-WHT-35901</td>
<td>Table Top Basin,</td>
<td>595x440x185 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 7,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUS-WHT-35931N</td>
<td>Table Top Basin,</td>
<td>820x450x150 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 6,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUS-WHT-35601</td>
<td>Counter Top Basin,</td>
<td>505x435x175 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 6,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUS-WHT-35401</td>
<td>Floor standing Basin with Fixing Accessories</td>
<td>510x445x840 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 23,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUS-WHT-35953BIUFSM</td>
<td>Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set</td>
<td>360x490x330 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 12,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUS-WHT-35851S300UF</td>
<td>Single Piece WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings</td>
<td>370x690x795 mm, S trap-300mm</td>
<td>Rs. 28,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUS-WHT-35153</td>
<td>Wall Hung Bidet with Blind Installation,</td>
<td>360x490x300 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 11,290</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fusion
FSS-WHT-29901
**Table Top Basin,**
Size: 470 x 470 x 110mm  Rs. 4,990

FSS-WHT-29601
**Counter Top Basin,**
Size: 545 x 545 x 180mm  Rs. 5,790

FSS-WHT-29951PP
**Wall Hung WC** with PP soft close seat cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 415 x 585 x 410mm  Rs. 16,690

FSS-WHT-29853S300UFSM
**Rimless Single Piece-WC** with UF slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Cistern Fittings,
Size: 370x665x770 mm, S Trap - 300mm  Rs. 17,190
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LYS-WHT-38901N</td>
<td>Thin Rim Table Top Basin</td>
<td>600x410x100 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 6,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYS-WHT-38931</td>
<td>Table Top Basin</td>
<td>630x400x110 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 6,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYS-WHT-38801</td>
<td>Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories</td>
<td>590x490x185 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYS-WHT-38301</td>
<td>Full Pedestal for 38801</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 1,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Set (MRP)</td>
<td>Rs. 5,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYS-WHT-38951UFSM</td>
<td>Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories Set and Cistern fittings</td>
<td>360x500x380 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 13,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYS-WHT-38851S300UFSM</td>
<td>Single piece-WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories Set and Cistern fittings</td>
<td>365x655x765 mm, S Trap-300mm</td>
<td>Rs. 17,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYS-WHT-38851S220UFSM</td>
<td>Single piece-WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Fixing Accessories Set and Cistern fittings</td>
<td>365x655x760 mm, S Trap-220mm</td>
<td>Rs. 17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYS-WHT-38851P180UFSM</td>
<td>Single piece-WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Fixing Accessories Set and Cistern fittings</td>
<td>365x655x765 mm, P Trap-180mm</td>
<td>Rs. 17,690</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(xIncluding Cistern Fittings)
Lyric

Floor mounted coupled WC

**LYS-WHT-38751S250UFSM**
Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 380x660x765 mm, S Trap-250mm
Rs. 9,390
**LYS-WHT-38201**
Cistern with cistern fittings for 38751P180UFSM & 38751S250UFSM
Rs. 5,690
Set (MRP)
Rs. 15,080

Floor mounted coupled WC

**LYS-WHT-38751P180UFSM**
Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 380x660x765 mm, P trap-180mm
Rs. 9,390
**LYS-WHT-38201**
Cistern with cistern fittings for 38751P180UFSM & 38751S250UFSM
Rs. 5,690
Set (MRP)
Rs. 15,080
Aria
ARS-WHT-39801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 560 x 470 x 190mm  Rs. 4,490
ARS-WHT-39901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 420 x 420 x 135mm  Rs. 4,690

ARS-WHT-39803
Table Top Basin,
Size: 700 x 435 x 135mm  Rs. 6,890

ARS-WHT-39801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 560 x 470 x 190mm  Rs. 4,490
ARS-WHT-39903
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 635 x 430 x 190mm  Rs. 7,690

ARS-WHT-39901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 420 x 420 x 135mm  Rs. 4,690

ARS-WHT-39951UFSM
Wall Hung Integrated Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 500 x 440 x 385mm  Rs. 8,590

ARS-WHT-39953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 345x490x360 mm  Rs. 13,200

ARS-WHT-39953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 345x490x360 mm  Rs. 13,200
Floor mounted coupled WC
ARS-WHT-39751P180PPZ
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled Wc With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Cistern Fittings, Size: 375x650x800mm, P Trap-180mm
Rs. 14,600

Floor mounted coupled WC
ARS-WHT-39751S250PPZ
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled Wc With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Cistern Fittings, Size: 375x650x800mm, S Trap-250mm
Rs. 13,600

ARS-WHT-39955P180UFSM
Rimless Back To Wall WC, with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set, Size: 360x605x410mm, P-trap:180mm
Rs. 14,600

ARS-WHT-39153
Wall Hung-Bidet, Size: 360x570x345 mm
Rs. 11,590
Fonte
FNS-WHT-40931  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 500x420x200 mm  
Rs. 5,290

FNS-WHT-40601  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 570x420x180 mm  
Rs. 8,490

FNS-WHT-40701  
Under Counter Basin with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 595x400x195mm,  
Shape: Rectangular  
Rs. 3,190

FNS-WHT-40301  
Full Pedestal for FNS-WHT-40801  
Set (MRP)  
Rs. 5,965

FNS-WHT-40951UF  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 500x420x200 mm  
Rs. 5,290

FNS-WHT-40751P180UFSM  
Floor mounted coupled WC  
Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,  
Size: 365x630x750 mm,  
P Trap-180mm  
Rs. 9,690

FNS-WHT-40751S220UFSM  
Floor mounted coupled WC  
Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,  
Size: 365x630x750 mm,  
S Trap-220mm  
Rs. 9,690

FNS-WHT-40201  
Cistern with cistern fittings for 40751P180UFSM & 40751S220UFSM  
Set (MRP)  
Rs. 15,380
VGS-WHT-81931N
Table Top Basin,
Size: 600x385x195mm
Rs. 6,790

VGS-WHT-81803
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 720x465x190 mm
Rs. 4,890

VGS-WHT-81953UF
Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF soft
close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing
Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,
Size: 400x580x370 mm
Rs. 15,590

VGS-WHT-81853P180UF
Rimless Single piece-WC with UF soft
close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing
Accessories, Accessories Set and
Cistern fittings,
Size: 390x710x720 mm,
P Trap -180 mm
Rs. 22,790

VGS-WHT-81931N
Vignette

VGS-WHT-81853P180UFSM
Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft
close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing
Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 410x720x800 mm, S trap-250mm
Rs. 11,900

VGS-WHT-81201
Cistern with cistern fittings for
81751P180UFSM
Rs. 6,190

VGS-WHT-81307
Half pedestal with Fixing
Accessories for 81803
Rs. 2,375

Set (MRP)
Rs. 7,265

VGS-WHT-81201
Cistern
Rs. 6,190

Set (MRP)
Rs. 18,090

VGS-WHT-81751P180UFSM
Bowl for Coupled WC
Rs. 11,900

VGS-WHT-81751S250UFSM
Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft
close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing
Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 410x720x800 mm, S trap-250mm
Rs. 11,900

VGS-WHT-81751P180UF
Rimless Single piece-WC with UF soft
close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing
Accessories, Accessories Set and
Cistern fittings,
Size: 390x710x720 mm,
P Trap -180 mm
Rs. 22,790

Floor mounted coupled WC

VGS-WHT-81751S250UF
Rimless Wall Hung WC
Rs. 11,900

VGS-WHT-81751P180UF
Bowl for Coupled WC
Rs. 11,900

VGS-WHT-81151
Floor mounted bidet,
Size: 380x605x385mm
Rs. 12,390

VGS-WHT-81751P180UF
Rimless Wall Hung WC
Rs. 11,900

VGS-WHT-81751S250UF
Bowl for Coupled WC
Rs. 11,900

VGS-WHT-81151
Floor mounted bidet,
Size: 380x605x385mm
Rs. 12,390
VGS-WHT-81153
Wall Hung Bidet,
Size: 400x580x350 mm
Rs. 11,290
SLS-WHT-6901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 485x370x150mm
Rs. 5,190

SLS-WHT-6905
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Round,
Size: 360x360x120 mm
Rs. 5,150

SLS-WHT-6601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 600x400x185mm
Rs. 6,090

SLS-WHT-6801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories
Size: 575x465x195 mm
Rs. 3,490

SLS-WHT-6305
Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories
for SLS-WHT-6801
Rs. 1,490
Set (MRP)
Rs. 4,980

SLS-WHT-6851
Single Piece-WC
with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,
Size: 360x640x685 mm, S Trap-300 mm
Rs. 16,490

SLS-WHT-6851S300UF
Single Piece-WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,
Size: 360x640x680 mm, S Trap-220 mm
Rs. 16,890

SLS-WHT-6905
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC
with PP soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 360x520x405 mm
Rs. 11,600

SLS-WHT-6951JPPSM
Wall Hung WC with In built Jet, PP soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 365x515x390 mm
Rs. 12,190

SLS-WHT-6951JUFSM
Wall Hung WC with In built Jet, UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 365x515x390 mm
Rs. 12,590

SLS-WHT-6851S110PP
Single Piece-WC
with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,
Size: 360x725x735 mm, S Trap-110 mm
Rs. 13,990

SLS-WHT-6851S300PP
Single Piece-WC
with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,
Size: 360x640x685 mm, S Trap-220 mm
Rs. 13,990
**Solo**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Floor mounted coupled WC</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6751P180PP</td>
<td>Rs. 6,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bowl for Coupled WC</strong> with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Accessories and Accessories Set</strong>, Size: 375x650x770 mm, P trap-180mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS-WHT-6201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cistern</strong> with cistern fittings for 6751S220PP &amp; 6751P180PP</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6153</td>
<td>Rs. 4,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wall Hung Bidet</strong> with Blind Installation, Size: 360x515x360 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Set (MRP)</strong></td>
<td>Rs. 10,980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 10,490</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Opal
OPS-WHT-15901N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Round,
Size: 480x480x135mm  Rs. 6,790

OPS-WHT-15905
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Round,
Size: 420x420x140 mm  Rs. 4,690

OPS-WHT-15201
Cistern with cistern fittings for
15751S280UF & 15751P180UF
Set MRP  Rs. 12,380

OPS-WHT-15751S250UF
Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 370x645x810 mm, S Trap-250mm  Rs. 8,290

OPS-WHT-15201
Cistern with cistern fittings for
15751S280UF & 15751P180UF
Set MRP  Rs. 4,090

OPS-WHT-15751P180UF
Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 370x645x810 mm, P Trap-180mm  Rs. 8,290

OPS-WHT-15201
Cistern with cistern fittings for
15751S280UF & 15751P180UF
Set MRP  Rs. 4,090

OPS-WHT-15853S300UF
Rimless Single piece-WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,
Size: 360x675x750 mm, S Trap-300 mm  Rs. 21,690

OPS-WHT-15851UF
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 355x585x410 mm  Rs. 15,600
**FLORENTINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLS-WHT-5931</td>
<td>Table Top Basin</td>
<td>515x365x120mm</td>
<td>Rs. 5,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLS-WHT-5935</td>
<td>Counter Top Basin</td>
<td>500x420x120mm</td>
<td>Rs. 5,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLS-WHT-5601</td>
<td>Under counter Basin with Fixing Accessories</td>
<td>555x425x195mm, Oval</td>
<td>Rs. 3,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLS-WHT-5931</td>
<td>Table Top Basin</td>
<td>515x365x120mm</td>
<td>Rs. 5,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLS-WHT-5935</td>
<td>Counter Top Basin</td>
<td>500x420x120mm</td>
<td>Rs. 5,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLS-WHT-5601</td>
<td>Under counter Basin with Fixing Accessories</td>
<td>555x425x195mm, Oval</td>
<td>Rs. 3,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLS-WHT-5801</td>
<td>Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories</td>
<td>565x440x210mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLS-WHT-5301</td>
<td>Full pedestal for FLS-WHT-5801</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 1,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLS-WHT-5953PPSM</td>
<td>Rimless Wall Hung WC with PP soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set</td>
<td>360x545x380mm</td>
<td>Rs. 10,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLS-WHT-5953UF</td>
<td>Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set</td>
<td>360x545x380mm</td>
<td>Rs. 10,790</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DRS-WHT-37601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 610x415x160mm
Rs. 6,790

DRS-WHT-37953UFSM
Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 370x545x370mm
Rs. 15,990
ALS-WHT-85601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 700x460x200mm
Rs. 9,390
Continental
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specifications</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-811</td>
<td><strong>Wall Hung Basin</strong> with Fixing Accessories Set</td>
<td>Size: 560 x 430 x 195mm</td>
<td>Rs. 2,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-301</td>
<td><strong>Full Pedestal</strong> for CNS-WHT-811</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 1,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-903</td>
<td><strong>Table Top Basin</strong>, Rectangular</td>
<td>Size: 425 x 340 x 175mm</td>
<td>Rs. 2,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-905</td>
<td><strong>Table Top Basin</strong>, Rectangle</td>
<td>Size: 410 x 410 x 155mm</td>
<td>Rs. 2,390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-701</td>
<td><strong>Under Counter Basin</strong> with Fixing Accessories</td>
<td>Size: 480 x 365 x 205mm, Rectangular</td>
<td>Rs. 1,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-705</td>
<td><strong>Under Counter Basin</strong> with Fixing Accessories</td>
<td>Size: 595 x 420 x 200mm, Oval</td>
<td>Rs. 2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-801</td>
<td><strong>Wall Hung Basin</strong> with Fixing Accessories</td>
<td>Size: 550 x 400 x 195mm</td>
<td>Rs. 2,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-305</td>
<td><strong>Half Pedestal</strong> for CNS-WHT-801</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 1,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-801</td>
<td><strong>Half Pedestal</strong> with Fixing Accessories</td>
<td>Size: 425 x 425 x 150mm</td>
<td>Rs. 2,390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNS-WHT-813</td>
<td><strong>Wall Hung Basin</strong> with Fixing Accessories</td>
<td>Size: 450 x 350 x 200mm</td>
<td>Rs. 1,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Continental

CNS-WHT-959SPP
Wall Hung WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 370x535x405 mm  Rs. 6,640

CNS-WHT-961SPP
Wall Hung WC with PP soft close seat cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 365x535x360 mm  Rs. 7,390

CNS-WHT-963SPP
Rimless Wall Hung WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set,
Size: 370X510X360 mm  Rs. 7,750

CNS-WHT-353SPPZ
Bowl with cistern for Extended Wall hung-WC with PP soft close seat cover,
Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories set,
Size: 375x620x770 mm  Rs. 8,600

CNS-WHT-751P180SPPZ
Bowl with cistern for Coupled WC
with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories and Fixing Accessories,
Size: 415x660x810 mm, P Trap-180mm  Rs. 7,700
Continental

**CNS-WHT-755S220SPP**
Bowl for **Coupled WC** with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 360x680x765 mm,  
P trap - 220mm  Rs. 5,200  
**CNS-WHT-207**
Cistern with cistern fittings for 755S220SPP  Rs. 2,980  
Set MRP  Rs. 8,180

**CNS-WHT-851S300SPP**
Single Piece WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Cistern fittings,
Size: 370x690x680 mm, S trap-300mm  Rs. 11,990

**CNS-WHT-851P180SPP**
Single Piece WC with PP Soft Seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set, and Cistern fittings,
Size: 370x685x675 mm, P trap-180mm  Rs.11,990

**CNS-WHT-551S551SNPP184NLZ**
EWC with Wall Hung Cistern, Drainage L Bend Pipe, Gasket and Installation Kit with PP normal close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories set, Size: 350x475x390 mm, S Trap  Rs. 5,350

**CNS-WHT-551PSPP**
EWC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories Set,  
Size: 365x650x400 mm, P Trap  Rs. 3,450

**CNS-WHT-551P184NLZ**
EWC with Wall Hung Cistern, Drainage L Bend Pipe, Gasket and Installation Kit with PP normal close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 365x555x400 mm, P Trap  Rs. 4,275
Jaquar Designer Range
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JDS-WHT-25901</td>
<td>Table Top Basin, Shape - Rectangular</td>
<td>630x425x160 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 5,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JDS-WHT-25903</td>
<td>Table Top Basin, Shape - Rectangular</td>
<td>480x470x190 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 5,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JDS-WHT-25905</td>
<td>Table Top Basin, Shape - Rectangular</td>
<td>525x415x140 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 6,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JDS-WHT-25909</td>
<td>Thin Rim Table Top Basin, Shape - Rectangular</td>
<td>485x395x150 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 7,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JDS-WHT-25911</td>
<td>Thin Rim Table Top Basin, Shape - Square</td>
<td>410x410x150 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 6,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JDS-WHT-25931</td>
<td>Table Top Basin, Shape - Square</td>
<td>590x440x135 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 8,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JDS-WHT-25935</td>
<td>Table Top Basin, Shape - Square</td>
<td>460x460x170 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JDS-WHT-25937</td>
<td>Thin Rim Table Top Basin, Shape - Oval</td>
<td>500x380x120 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 5,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JDS-WHT-25939</td>
<td>Thin Rim Table Top Basin, Shape - Round</td>
<td>450x450x110 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 5,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JDS-WHT-25501</td>
<td>Semi Recessed Basin, Shape - Round</td>
<td>520x435x175 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 7,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JDS-WHT-25503</td>
<td>Semi Recessed Basin, Shape - Round</td>
<td>490x445x175 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 5,390</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JDR
Jaquar Designer Range

**JDS-WHT-25801**
Table Top Basin,
Size: 460x265x110mm
Rs. 3,790

**JDS-WHT-25841**
Wall Hung Corner Basin with Fixing Accessories Set,
Size: 310x450x170mm
Rs. 4,590
Urinals
URINALS

**URS-WHT-132530**
*Urinal* with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 370x315x620mm  Rs. 7,190

**URS-WHT-13255**
*Urinal* without sensor with Fixing Accessories Set,
Size: 480x300x740mm  Rs. 8,290

**URS-WHT-13257**
*Urinal* (Top inlet) with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 345x320x610 mm  Rs. 6,990

**URS-WHT-13259**
*Urinal* (Top inlet), with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 475x315x715 mm  Rs. 7,690

**URS-WHT-13261**
*Urinal*,
Size: 355x340x535mm  Rs. 3,690

**URS-WHT-13263**
*Urinal* with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 340x320x650mm  Rs. 8,790

Blind Installation  Tornado Flushing  Rimless

Note: • Dimensions in LxWxH format.
Accessories

ZPS-WHT-VB01
Vario bend
Rs. 590

ZPS-SNS-RB01
Rack Bolt for WC
(Stainless Steel) Size:16mm
Rs. 850

ZPS-MST-RB02
Rack Bolt for WC
(Mild Steel) Size:16mm
Rs. 550

ZPS-MST-RB03
Rack Bolt for Wash Basin
(Mild Steel) Size:10mm
Rs. 275

ZPS-WHT-GK01
Inlet and Outlet Gasket
Rs. 575

ZPS-WHT-1401
Wax Seal for S Trap Monoblock WC &
S Trap Couple Closet WC
Rs. 200

ZPS-MST-RB07
Rack bolt for WC
(Mild steel), Size:12mm
Rs. 300

ZPS-SNS-RB07
Rack bolt for WC
(Stainless steel), Size:12mm
Rs. 500
**Sanitaryware Bowls and Seat Covers**

In sanitaryware, Jaquar not only provides you with a wide range of designs and features but also individual sanitaryware bowls, seat covers, cisterns and more. Sanitaryware items mentioned below can be purchased separately as per your requirement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MRP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>KUS-WHT-35953BIB</td>
<td>RIMLESS, BLIND INSTALLATION WALL HUNG WC (BOWL ONLY). SIZE : 360X490X330 MM</td>
<td>₹10,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>KUS-WHT-35851S300B</td>
<td>Single piece-WC (Only Bowl) Size:370x685x835</td>
<td>₹24,290.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>FSS-WHT-29951B</td>
<td>Wall hung-WC (Bowl only) Size: 415<em>585</em>395</td>
<td>₹12,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>LYS-WHT-38951B</td>
<td>Wall hung-WC (Bowl only) Size: 355<em>515</em>365</td>
<td>₹9,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>LYS-WHT-38851S300B</td>
<td>Single piece-WC (Bowl only) Size:365<em>655</em>760, S Trap-300mm</td>
<td>₹12,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>LYS-WHT-38851P180B</td>
<td>Single piece-WC (Bowl only) Size:355<em>655</em>755, P Trap-180mm</td>
<td>₹12,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>LYS-WHT-38751S220</td>
<td>Single piece-WC (Bowl Only), Size:365<em>655</em>760, S Trap-220mm</td>
<td>₹12,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>LYS-WHT-38751P180B</td>
<td>Couple closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 380<em>660</em>770, P trap-180mm</td>
<td>₹8,885.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>LYS-WHT-38751S250B</td>
<td>Couple closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 360<em>660</em>770 S Trap-250mm</td>
<td>₹8,885.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ARS-WHT-39951B</td>
<td>Wall hung-WC (Bowl only) Size: 360<em>575</em>360</td>
<td>₹8,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ARS-WHT-39953B</td>
<td>RIMLESS, BLIND INSTALLATION WALL HUNG WC (BOWL ONLY). SIZE : 345X490X360 MM</td>
<td>₹9,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ARS-WHT-39751P180B</td>
<td>Couple closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 375<em>650</em>800, P trap-180mm</td>
<td>₹5,810.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ARS-WHT-39751S250B</td>
<td>Couple closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 375<em>650</em>800, S Trap-250mm</td>
<td>₹5,810.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>ARS-WHT-39955B</td>
<td>Back To Wall WC,(Bowl Only), P-trap:180mm Size: 350<em>565</em>405mm</td>
<td>₹9,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>FNS-WHT-40951B</td>
<td>Wall hung-WC (Bowl only), Size:360<em>540</em>405</td>
<td>₹10,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>FNS-WHT-40751P180B</td>
<td>Couple Closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 370<em>640</em>760, P Trap-180mm</td>
<td>₹6,090.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>FNS-WHT-40751S220</td>
<td>Couple closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 370<em>640</em>760, S Trap-220mm</td>
<td>₹6,090.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>VGS-WHT-81953B</td>
<td>Wall hung-WC Bowl Only Size:385<em>575</em>370mm</td>
<td>₹12,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>VGS-WHT-81853S300B</td>
<td>Single piece-WC (Bowl only) Size: 390x710x710</td>
<td>₹17,590.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>VGS-WHT-81751P180B</td>
<td>Couple closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 405<em>730</em>800, P trap-180mm</td>
<td>₹8,090.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>VGS-WHT-81751S250B</td>
<td>Couple closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 405<em>730</em>800, S trap-250mm</td>
<td>₹8,090.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6951B</td>
<td>Wall hung-WC with In built Jet (Bowl only), Size:370<em>515</em>400</td>
<td>₹10,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6953B</td>
<td>RIMLESS, BLIND INSTALLATION WALL HUNG WC (BOWL ONLY). SIZE : 360X520X405 MM</td>
<td>₹9,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6851S110B</td>
<td>Single piece-WC (Bowl only) Size: 360<em>640</em>690, S Trap-110mm</td>
<td>₹12,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6851P180B</td>
<td>Single piece-WC (Bowl only) Size: 360<em>640</em>690, P trap-110mm</td>
<td>₹12,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6851S300B</td>
<td>Single piece-WC (Bowl Only) Size: 350x710x710</td>
<td>₹14,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6751S220B</td>
<td>Couple closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 380<em>645</em>780 S Trap-200mm</td>
<td>₹4,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6751P180B</td>
<td>Couple closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 380<em>645</em>780, P trap-180mm</td>
<td>₹4,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>OPS-WHT-15951B</td>
<td>Wall hung-WC (Bowl only) Size:370<em>575</em>400</td>
<td>₹9,900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>OPS-WHT-15851SNB</td>
<td>Single piece-WC (Bowl Only) Size:360<em>680</em>751</td>
<td>₹16,590.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>OPS-WHT-15751P180B</td>
<td>Couple Closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 360<em>650</em>800, P Trap-180mm</td>
<td>₹4,890.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>OPS-WHT-15751S250B</td>
<td>Couple Closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 360<em>650</em>800, S Trap-250mm</td>
<td>₹4,890.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>OPS-WHT-15965PB</td>
<td>Back to wall-WC (Bowl only) Size: 365<em>580</em>355, P Trap-195mm</td>
<td>₹12,360.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>FLS-WHT-5953B</td>
<td>Rimless Wall hung-WC (Bowl only)flushing water 2.5-4.8 Ltr/flushing</td>
<td>₹8,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>DRS-WHT-37951B</td>
<td>Wall hung-WC (Bowl only) Size:370x545x370</td>
<td>₹12,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>ONS-WHT-7951B</td>
<td>Wall hung-WC (Bowl only) Size: 375<em>560</em>391</td>
<td>₹16,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>ONS-WHT-7851S300B</td>
<td>Single Piece-WC (Bowl only) Size:385<em>710</em>730,S Trap-300mm</td>
<td>₹27,620.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>ACS-WHT-87951B</td>
<td>Rimless Wall Hung WC (Bowl only ), Size : 375<em>520</em>360</td>
<td>₹19,490.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>ONS-WHT-10953B</td>
<td>Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC (Bowl Only ), Size : 370x490x365 mm</td>
<td>₹3,490.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>ONS-WHT-10853S300B</td>
<td>Rimless Single Piece WC (Bowl Only ), Size : 380x725x690 mm, S Trap - 300 mm</td>
<td>₹14,990.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Bowls

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MRP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>ONS-WHT-10753S250B</td>
<td>Rimless Bowl for Coupled WC (Bowl Only) Size : 380x660x850 mm, S Trap - 250 mm</td>
<td>₹7,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>ONS-WHT-10753P180B</td>
<td>Rimless Bowl for Coupled WC (Bowl Only ), Size : 380x660x850 mm, P Trap - 180 mm</td>
<td>₹7,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-959NB</td>
<td>Wall Hung WC ( Bowl Only ), Size: 370x535x405 mm</td>
<td>₹5,240.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-961B</td>
<td>Wall Hung WC ( Bowl Only ), Size: 365x535x360 mm</td>
<td>₹6,240.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-963NB</td>
<td>Rimless Wall Hung WC ( Bowl Only ), Size :370X510X360 MM</td>
<td>₹6,160.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-353B</td>
<td>Extended Wall hung-WC (Bowl only) Size : 365<em>635</em>770</td>
<td>₹4,120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-851B</td>
<td>Single piece (Clovis) bowl only</td>
<td>₹9,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-851PB</td>
<td>SINGLE PIECE-WC (BOWL ONLY) SIZE:370<em>685</em>675MM, S TRAP-300MM</td>
<td>₹10,980.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-755SB</td>
<td>Bowl for Couple closet-WC (Bowl only ), Size: 360<em>680</em>775, S trap - 220mm</td>
<td>₹3,620.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-751PB</td>
<td>Couple closet (Bowl only) Size: 415<em>660</em>830, P Trap-180mm</td>
<td>₹3,220.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-551PB</td>
<td>EWC (Bowl only), Size: 365<em>560</em>400, P Trap</td>
<td>₹2,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-553B</td>
<td>EWC (Bowl only), S-Trap, Size: 350<em>480</em>390</td>
<td>₹2,490.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Cistern

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MRP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6201C</td>
<td>Only Cistern for 6751S/P</td>
<td>₹2,010.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ARS-WHT-39201C</td>
<td>Cistern for 39751S/P</td>
<td>₹3,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>LYS-WHT-38201C</td>
<td>Cistern for 38751S/P</td>
<td>₹3,225.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>FNS-WHT-40201C</td>
<td>Cistern for 40751S/P</td>
<td>₹3,390.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>VGS-WHT-81201C</td>
<td>Cistern for 81751S/P</td>
<td>₹4,330.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>OPS-WHT-15201C</td>
<td>Cistern for 15751S/P</td>
<td>₹2,420.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ONS-WHT-7201C</td>
<td>Cistern for 7751S/P</td>
<td>₹6,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ONS-WHT-10201C</td>
<td>Cistern for 10753S</td>
<td>₹2,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-201C</td>
<td>Cistern Only for CNS-WHT-751SN,SS, PN, PS and 351NS</td>
<td>₹1,690.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-203C</td>
<td>Cistern Only for CNS-WHT-353N, S</td>
<td>₹1,690.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-205C</td>
<td>Cistern Only for CNS-WHT-753SN, SS and 753PN, PS</td>
<td>₹1,940.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-207C</td>
<td>Cistern Only for CNS-WHT-755SS, SN</td>
<td>₹1,690.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-209C</td>
<td>Cistern Only for 757SS</td>
<td>₹1,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-209SC</td>
<td>SIDE FLUSHING HANDLE CISTERN ONLY FOR 757SS</td>
<td>₹1,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-184CC</td>
<td>Ceramic Cistern only for 184C</td>
<td>₹1,290.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Seat Covers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MRP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ACS-WHT-87101</td>
<td>UF soft close seat cover for 87953BIUF</td>
<td>₹11,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ARS-WHT-39101UF</td>
<td>UF soft close slim seat cover for 39951UFSM, 39955P180UFSM,</td>
<td>₹3,590.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37953UFSM, 37953BIUFSM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ARS-WHT-39103UF</td>
<td>UF soft close slim seat cover for 39953BIUFSM</td>
<td>₹1,990.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ARS-WHT-39105UF</td>
<td>UF soft close slim seat cover for 397515250UFSM, 397515240UFSM,</td>
<td>₹1,990.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39751P180UFSM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>FSS-WHT-29101PP</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 29951PP</td>
<td>₹3,690.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>FNS-WHT-40101UF</td>
<td>UF soft close seat cover for 40951UF</td>
<td>₹3,590.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>FLS-WHT-5101PP</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 5951, 5351PP</td>
<td>₹1,490.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>FLS-IVY-5101PP</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 5951(IVY)</td>
<td>₹1,890.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>FLS-WHT-5103PP</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 5953</td>
<td>₹1,490.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>FLS-WHT-5103SM</td>
<td>PP soft close slim seat cover for 5951SM, 5953PPSM</td>
<td>₹1,490.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>FLS-WHT-5105PP</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 397515250PP, 39751P180PP</td>
<td>₹1,490.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>FLS-WHT-5103UF</td>
<td>UF soft close slim seat cover for 5953UFSM</td>
<td>₹1,990.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>KUS-WHT-35101UF</td>
<td>UF soft close seat cover for 35951</td>
<td>₹3,890.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Sanitaryware Bowls and Seat Covers

## Seat Covers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MRP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>KUS-WHT-3510NUF</td>
<td>UF soft seat cover for 35851S300UF</td>
<td>₹3,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>LYS-WHT-3810UF</td>
<td>UF soft close seat cover for 38951, 38851S, 38853S 38851P, 38751P, 38751S, 40751P &amp; 40751S</td>
<td>₹3,290.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>LYS-WHT-38103UF</td>
<td>UF soft close slim seat cover for 35953, 35953BIUFSM, 38951UFSM, 38953BIUFSM, 38851S200UFSM, 38851S250UFSM, 40751P180UFSM &amp; 40751S250UFSM</td>
<td>₹1,990.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>OPS-WHT-1510UF</td>
<td>UF soft close seat cover for 15851S</td>
<td>₹3,290.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>OPS-WHT-15103UF</td>
<td>UF soft close seat cover for 15951UF</td>
<td>₹3,190.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>OPS-WHT-15101PP</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 15751P &amp; 15751S</td>
<td>₹1,590.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>OPS-WHT-15105UF</td>
<td>UF soft close seat cover for 15751P &amp; 15751S220UF</td>
<td>₹1,390.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>OPS-WHT-15103PP</td>
<td>PP seat Cover for 15955PB</td>
<td>₹1,540.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>OPS-WHT-15103UF</td>
<td>UF soft close seat cover for 15951UF</td>
<td>₹3,190.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>OPS-WHT-15107PP</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 15851S285PP</td>
<td>₹1,690.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ONS-WHT-10101</td>
<td>UF soft close slim seat cover for 15753P180UFSM</td>
<td>₹2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ONS-WHT-10105</td>
<td>UF soft close slim seat cover for 15851S300UF</td>
<td>₹2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>OPS-WHT-15105UF</td>
<td>UF soft close slim seat cover for 15751S220UF</td>
<td>₹3,190.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>OPS-WHT-15101UF</td>
<td>UF soft close seat Cover for 15853S300UF</td>
<td>₹4,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ONS-WHT-10101</td>
<td>UF soft close slim seat cover for 15853S300UF</td>
<td>₹2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>ONS-WHT-10103</td>
<td>UF soft close slim seat cover for 10853S300UFSM</td>
<td>₹2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ONS-WHT-10105</td>
<td>UF soft close slim seat cover for 10753S250UFSM, 10753P180UFSM, 10955P180UFSM</td>
<td>₹2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>ONS-WHT-7101UF</td>
<td>UF soft close seat Cover for 7751S250UF, 7751P180UF, 7851S300UF, 78511P180UF</td>
<td>₹2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6101PP</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 6951, 963SPP</td>
<td>₹1,790.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6103S</td>
<td>PP normal close seat cover for 963NPP, 963N</td>
<td>₹1,390.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6103PP</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 6851110PP, 6851P180PP &amp; 6851S220PP</td>
<td>₹1,790.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6105PP</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 6751S250PP &amp; 6751P180PP</td>
<td>₹1,490.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6107PP</td>
<td>PP soft close seat Cover for 6851S300PP</td>
<td>₹1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6103SM</td>
<td>PP soft close slim seat cover for 6951SM, 6951JPPSMS, 6953BIPPSM</td>
<td>₹1,790.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6103UF</td>
<td>UF soft close slim seat cover for 6953BIUFSM, 6951JUFSM, 81751S250UFSM, 81751P180UFSM</td>
<td>₹1,990.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>VGS-WHT-81101UF</td>
<td>UF soft close seat cover for 81951, 81953UF, 81851S, 81851P</td>
<td>₹3,290.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>VGS-WHT-81103PP</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 81751S, 81751P15995P</td>
<td>₹1,630.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>VGS-WHT-81105UF</td>
<td>UF seat cover for 81853S300UF, 81853P180UF, 6851S300UF</td>
<td>₹4,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6103UF</td>
<td>UF soft close slim seat cover for 81751S250UFSM, 81751P180UFSM</td>
<td>₹1,990.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>ZPS-WHT-1010UF</td>
<td>PP seat cover for 40751</td>
<td>₹3,590.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-105N</td>
<td>PP normal close seat cover for 953N, 551SNPP, 351N, 353SPP, 751SN, 751P180NPP, 755S220NPP, 957SN</td>
<td>₹850.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-105S</td>
<td>PP normal close seat cover for 953S, 551SPP, 351S, 353SPP, 751SS, 751P180SPP, 755S220SPP, 957S</td>
<td>₹1,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-109N</td>
<td>PP normal close seat cover for 551SN, 551PNPP, 555SN</td>
<td>₹750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-109S</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 551SS, 551PSPP, 555SS</td>
<td>₹1,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-115N</td>
<td>PP normal close seat cover for 961NP, 959N, 959NPP</td>
<td>₹950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-115S</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 961PP, 959S, 959SPP</td>
<td>₹1,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6103N</td>
<td>PP normal close seat cover for 963N, 963NPP</td>
<td>₹1,390.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Sanitaryware Bowls and Seat Covers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MRP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6101PP</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 6951, 963S, 963SPP</td>
<td>₹1,790.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-117S</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 757S300SPP</td>
<td>₹1,190.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-119S</td>
<td>PP normal close seat cover for 851P180SPP</td>
<td>₹1,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-101N</td>
<td>PP normal close seat cover for 955N</td>
<td>₹950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-101S</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 955S</td>
<td>₹1,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-103N</td>
<td>PP normal close seat cover for 951N</td>
<td>₹950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-103S</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 951S</td>
<td>₹1,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-107N</td>
<td>PP normal close seat cover for 355SN, 355PN</td>
<td>₹950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-111N</td>
<td>PP normal close seat cover for 351N, 353NPP, 751SN, 753SN, 753PN,</td>
<td>₹950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>555SN, 551SMLPN, 755S220NPP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-111S</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 351S, 353SPP, 751SS, 753SS, 753PS,</td>
<td>₹1,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>555SS, 551SMLPB, 851S300SPP, 755S220SPP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-113S</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 959SPP</td>
<td>₹1,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-113N</td>
<td>PP normal close seat cover for 959NPP</td>
<td>₹950.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“JUST A CALL AWAY”

Jaquar introduces the unique
‘Preventive Maintenance Service’
for hassle free bathrooms

• Regular check-up
• Spare parts back-up
• On-site plumbing guidelines
• Nationwide reach
• Trained service personnel

To avail a host of benefits, ask for our Warranty Certificate.
Wellness
Jaquar proudly presents its own range of whirlpools. Created by specialist designers from Europe and made in Jaquar’s state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities. Jaquar Whirlpools bring wellness into your home with great style and panache. Their jets project water in a flowing, circular motion, which offers a wide array of health benefits, including relaxation, improved blood circulation and sore muscle and joint relief. Whatever you desire, whether hot or cold water massages, long relaxing soaks or even chromotherapy, a Jaquar Whirlpool gives you all these and more. Easy to functions flawlessly switch water modes for your benefit.
Advantages

- **Hydromassage:** A gentle jet stream massage bath that stimulates from the surface of the skin onwards. The deep tissue massage stimulates blood vessels and nerve endings, and relaxes your body’s entire muscular system.

- **Air Massage:** An infinite number of air bubbles provide a caressing sensation on the skin and allow the water’s soothing warmth to penetrate deeper into the body’s tissue. This sensational feeling, akin to weightlessness, is accompanied by a deep experience of healing warmth.

- **Chromotherapy:** The use of various coloured lights offers additional therapeutic benefits when used in conjunction with the whirlpools massage. These include:

  - **Green:** has harmonious effects on the digestive system.
  - **Yellow:** radiates sun-like warmth on the body.
  - **Blue:** is calming and soothing and lets you float away into your dreams.
  - **Red:** infuses energy and vitality, giving lost strength to the entire system.
Features

The unbeatable product features are:
• Brilliant surface of sanitary acrylic
• Warm surface
• Antibac® hygienic surface
• Increased chemical resistance
• High break strength
• Long life in use
• Excellent design possibilities
• Easyglide® layer
• Low specific weight
• Recyclable
• Repairable

Special transparent acrylic top layer has a high chemical resistance to: cleaning agents, perfumed foams, household detergents, body care products. It prevents surface defects, crazing/cracking, decoloration and color fading.
Special polymer for better mechanical resistance to impact and temperature
Polyurethane layer is recyclable and uses ecological material with high insulation that retains the temperature for a longer period than FRP.
**Safety Vacuum Breaker**
This is one of the important safety features installed in Jaquar whirlpools. In case of blockage in the suction point the motor switches off automatically.

**No Bacteria Formation.**
*Fresh Water Everytime*
The water pipes connect via Y-shaped housings, creating a bow which ensures the complete drainage of water. Unpleasant odours and, even worse, bacteria are thus avoided.

**Environment Friendly**
The pipes are made from special Food Grade PVC. These pipes have an antibacterial coating on the inner side so that even if some drops of water stay behind after the tub is drained, there won't be any bacteria formation in the water droplets.

**3 Tier Test**
Each and every Jaquar whirlpool goes through a functional test with hot water after which it is tested on a European test machine for earthing resistance, insulation test and a high voltage test.

**Easy To Use**
The electronic keypad control activates all the hydromassage functions, to regulate Airpool intensity. All electronic parts can be installed and removed on site, thus making after-sales, what it should ideally be - a service!

**Water jets**
The effectiveness of the hydromassage is enhanced by the exclusive the water flow can be adjusted in intensity and direction to suit personal needs, in order to gently massage delicate areas.

**Airpool jet**
The airpool jets provide a gentle and delicate massage on your spine, which increases the sensation of warmth in the body and has beneficial effects on the back. The air bubbles open the insulation layer by oxygenating the body.

**PMMA sheet**
Jaquar whirlpools are made of the highest grade of PMMA acrylic sheet.

**Air suction valve**
To enable suction of atmospheric air, and distribute it to each and every water jet to boost the jet pressure.
Whirlpools
Opal Prime 1800 x 800 x 470 mm

J WP-WHT-OPALPM180CX
(Combi System)
Rs. 1,55,000

Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS Frame</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level Sensor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Vacuum Breaker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Touchpad Control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overflow with drain &amp; filler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pump 1.4 HP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super slim brass water jets 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Jets-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.9 HP Air Blower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micro brass Air Jets 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Regulator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disinfection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headrests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromotherapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slim Suction Cover</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

J WP-WHT-OPALPM180WX
(Water System)
Rs. 1,33,000

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS Frame</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level Sensor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Vacuum Breaker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Touchpad Control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overflow with drain &amp; filler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pump 1.4 HP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super slim brass water jets 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Jets-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

J WA-WHT-OPALPMFPX
(Front Panel)
Rs. 17,250

Note: For one side wall installation 1 front panel & 2 side panels are must.
## Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JWP-WHT-ARC190CX</td>
<td>(Combi System)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,63,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Arc</strong> 1900 x 900 x 470 mm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Headrests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Micro brass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Air Jets 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.9 HP Air Blower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Level Sensor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Safety Vacuum Breaker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keypad Control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overflow with drain &amp; filler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Water Pump 1.4 HP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Super slim brass water jets 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Back Jets-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWP-WHT-ARC190WX</td>
<td>(Water System)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Arc</strong> 1900 x 900 x 470 mm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Headrests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Disinfection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Air Regulator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Safety Vacuum Breaker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keypad Control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overflow with drain &amp; filler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Water Pump 1.4 HP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Super slim brass water jets 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Back Jets-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** For one side wall installation 1 front panel & 2 side panels are must.
J WP-WHT-KUBIXPM180CX
(Combi System)
Rs. 1,85,000

Specifications

PMMA Sheet  PU Green Reinforcement  SS Frame  Level Sensor  Safety Vacuum Breaker  Keypad control  Overflow with drain & filler  Water Pump 1.4 HP  Slim water Jets 8  Back Jets-4

0.9 HP Air Blower  Air Jets 16  Air Regulator  Disinfection  Headrests  Chromotherapy

J WP-WHT-KUBIXPM180WX
(Water System)
Rs. 1,65,000

PMMA Sheet  PU Green Reinforcement  SS Frame  Level Sensor  Safety Vacuum Breaker  Keypad control  Overflow with drain & filler  Water Pump 1.4 HP  Slim water Jets 8  Back Jets-4

Air Regulator  Disinfection  Headrests  Chromotherapy

J WA-WHT-FP180X  J WA-WHT-SP110X
(Front Panel)  (Side Panel)
Rs. 8,500  Rs. 6,150
J WP-WHT-DARC180CX
(Combi System)
Rs. 1,82,000

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Back Jets-4

0.9 HP Air Blower
Air Jets 12
Air Regulator
Disinfection
Headrests
Chromotherapy

J WP-WHT-DARC180WX
(Water System)
Rs. 1,59,000

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Back Jets-4

Air Regulator
Disinfection
Headrests
Chromotherapy

J WA-WHT-FP180X | J WA-WHT-SP110X
(Front Panel) (Side Panel)
Rs. 8,500 | Rs. 6,150
**Specifications**

**J WP-WHT-VGNT190CX**
(Combi System)
Rs. 1,72,000

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Headrests
- Disinfection
- Chromotherapy
- Air Blower
- Air Jets 12
- Air Regulator
- PMMA Sheet
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Headrests
- Disinfection
- Chromotherapy

**J WP-WHT-VGNT190WX**
(Water System)
Rs. 1,50,000

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Headrests
- Disinfection
- Chromotherapy
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

**J WA-WHT-VGNTPFX / J WA-WHT-VGNTPSPX**
(Front Panel / Side Panel)
Rs. 9,150 / Rs. 6,150
Kubix 1800 x 800 x 470 mm

**J WP-WHT-KUBIX180CX**
(Combi System)
Rs. 1,72,000

**Specifications**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS Frame</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level Sensor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Vacuum Breaker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keypad control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overflow with Drain pipe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pump 1.4 HP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slim water Jets 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Jets-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Regulator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disinfection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headrests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromotherapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.9 HP Air Blower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Jets 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**J WP-WHT-KUBIX180WX**
(Water System)
Rs. 1,50,000

**Specifications**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS Frame</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level Sensor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Vacuum Breaker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keypad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overflow with drain &amp; filler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pump 1.4 HP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slim water Jets 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Jets-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Regulator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disinfection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headrests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromotherapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**J WA-WHT-FP180X | J WA-WHT-SP80X**
(Front Panel)  (Side Panel)
Rs. 8,500       Rs. 5,700
**J WP-WHT-ALIVE180CX**
(Combi System)
Rs. 1,72,000

**Specifications**

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Back Jets 4

- 0.9 HP Air Blower
- Air Jets 12
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

**J WP-WHT-ALIVE180WX**
(Water System)
Rs. 1,50,000

**Specifications**

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Back Jets 4

- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

**J WA-WHT-FP180X**  **J WA-WHT-SP80X**
(Front Panel)  (Side Panel)
Rs. 8,500  Rs. 5,700
J WP-WHT-FONTE180CX
(Combi System)
Rs. 1,40,000

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with Drain pipe
- Water Pump 1 HP
- Slim water J ets 6
- Back J ets-4

0.9 HP Air Blower
Air J ets 12
Air Regulator
Headrests
White Light

J WP-WHT-FONTE180WX
(Water System)
Rs. 1,19,000

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with Drain pipe
- Water Pump 1 HP
- Slim water J ets 6
- Back J ets-4

Air Regulator
Headrests
White Light

J WA-WHT-FP180X | J WA-WHT-SP80X
(Front Panel) (Side Panel)
Rs. 8,500
Rs. 5,700
**Specifications**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JWP-WHT-FONTE170CX</td>
<td>(Combi System)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWP-WHT-FONTE150CX</td>
<td>(Combi System)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fonte</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1700 x 750 x 420 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1500 x 750 x 420 mm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JWP-WHT-FONTE170WX / JWP-WHT-FONTE150WX</strong></td>
<td>(Water System)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 1,12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 1,08,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JWP-WHT-FONTE170FPX / JWP-WHT-FONTE150FPX / JWA-WHT-SP75X</strong></td>
<td>(Front Panel)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 8,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 7,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 4,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with Drain pipe
- Water Pump 1 HP
- Slim water Jets 6
- Back Jets 4
- 0.9 HP Air Blower
- Air Jets 12
- Air Regulator
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

**Headrests**

- Back Jets 4

**Air Regulator**

- Overflow with Drain pipe
- Water Pump 1 HP
- Slim Water Jets 6

**Chromotherapy**
**J WP-WHT-POINT150CX**
(Combi System)
Rs. 1,78,000

**Specifications**
- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- 0.9 HP Air Blower
- Air Jets 16
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Chromotherapy

**J WP-WHT-POINT150WX**
(Water System)
Rs. 1,53,000

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Chromotherapy
**J WP-WHT-GMI140CX**  
(Combi System)  
Rs. 1,42,000

**Specifications**

- PMMA Sheet  
- PU Green Reinforcement  
- SS Frame  
- Level Sensor  
- Safety Vacuum Breaker  
- Keypad control  
- Overflow with drain & filler  
- Water Pump 1.0 HP  
- Slim water Jets 6  
- Back Jets-4  
- 0.9 HP Air Blower  
- Air Jets 12  
- Air Regulator  
- Disinfection  
- Headrests  
- Chromotherapy

---

**J WP-WHT-GMI140WX**  
(Water System)  
Rs. 1,20,000

- PMMA Sheet  
- PU Green Reinforcement  
- SS Frame  
- Level Sensor  
- Safety Vacuum Breaker  
- Keypad control  
- Overflow with drain & filler  
- Water Pump 1.0 HP  
- Slim water Jets 8  
- Back Jets-4

---

**J WA-WHT-FUSNPX**  
Angular Panel  
Rs. 11,900

---
**Whirlpools specification sheet**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical</th>
<th>Arc 1900X900</th>
<th>Kubix 1800X800</th>
<th>Alive 1800X800</th>
<th>D’Arc 1800X1100</th>
<th>Vignette Prime 1900X900</th>
<th>Fonte R 1500X1500</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Size</strong></td>
<td>1900X900</td>
<td>1800X800</td>
<td>1800X800</td>
<td>1800X1100</td>
<td>1900X900</td>
<td>1500X1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Depth</strong></td>
<td>470</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Material</strong></td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reinforcement</strong></td>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Water jets</strong></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Slim and flat Water jets</strong></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Air jets</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Back jets</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Feet jets</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pump water</strong></td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Air blower</strong></td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chromotherapy</strong></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>White Light</strong></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Headrest</strong></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Overflow with drain &amp; filler</strong></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3 Tier Testing</strong></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Steel Frame</strong></td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sanitazation/System Clean</strong></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Food Grade Pipe</strong></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bow shape Pipes</strong></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Level sensor</strong></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Self drainage system</strong></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Digital</strong></td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cross</strong></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Warranty Table**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Arc 1900X900</th>
<th>Kubix 1800X800</th>
<th>Alive 1800X800</th>
<th>D’Arc 1800X1100</th>
<th>Vignette Prime 1900X900</th>
<th>Fonte R 1500X1500</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Body</strong></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electrical</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jets</strong></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** ● Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.
### Whirlpools specification sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range Product Name</th>
<th>Fonte 1800X800</th>
<th>Fusion 1400X1400</th>
<th>Fonte 1500x750</th>
<th>Fonte 1700x750</th>
<th>Kubix Prime 1800X1100</th>
<th>Opal Prime 1800X800</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Size</strong></td>
<td>1800X800</td>
<td>1400X1400</td>
<td>1500x750</td>
<td>1700x750</td>
<td>1800X1100</td>
<td>1800X800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Depth</strong></td>
<td>450</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Material</strong></td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reinforcement</strong></td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Water jets</strong></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Slim and flat Water jets</strong></td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Air jets</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Back jets</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Feet jets</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pump water</strong></td>
<td>1.0HP</td>
<td>1.0HP</td>
<td>1HP</td>
<td>1HP</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Air blower</strong></td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chromotherapy</strong></td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>White Light</strong></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Headrest</strong></td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Overflow with drain &amp; filler</strong></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3 Tier Testing</strong></td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Steel Frame</strong></td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sanitazation/System Clean</strong></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Food Grade Pipe</strong></td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bow shape Pipes</strong></td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Level sensor</strong></td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Self drainage system</strong></td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Digital</strong></td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cross</strong></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Warranty Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range Product Name</th>
<th>Fonte 1800X800</th>
<th>Fusion 1400X1400</th>
<th>Fonte 1500x750</th>
<th>Fonte 1700x750</th>
<th>Kubix Prime 1800X1100</th>
<th>Opal Prime 1800X800</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Body</strong></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electrical</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jets</strong></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** ✗ Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product. X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.
Freestanding Bathtubs

Bathtubs are for more than just bathing. They can be an oasis of peace and calm. Jaquar’s freestanding bathtubs set the mood perfectly for those precious moments of relaxation with their beautiful lines and curves, which invite you to step in and indulge yourself at the end of a long day. For those who have the luxury of space in their bathroom, a chic, freestanding Jaquar bathtub placed away from the walls makes a stunning statement of style and class.
Freestanding Bathtubs

Queens 1702 X 787 X 434/615 mm

Specifications:
- Lucite acrylic sheet
- Free standing bathtub
- Overflow & waste
- Zinc alloy legs / feet

J BT-WHT-FSBT177542X: Free Standing Bath Tub with Over Flow & Drain  
Rs. 75,000

Alaska 1712 X 760 X 440/580 mm

Specifications:
- Lucite acrylic sheet
- Over flow & waste
- Zinc alloy legs / feet

J BT-WHT-FSBT1778: Free Standing Bath Tub with Chrome Over Flow, Waste & Legs  
Rs. 85,000

Rs. 95,000
Saipan 1690 x 800 x 445/565 mm

Eggy 1700 x 850 x 450/580 mm

**J BT-WHT-FSBT177544X**: Free Standing Bath Tub with Overflow & Drain
Rs. 82,500

**J BT-WHT-FSBTPB278X**: Free Standing Bath Tub with Overflow & Drain
Rs. 82,500
Julia 1715 x 795 x 400/560* mm

J BT-WHT-FSBT177840X: Free Standing Bath Tub with Over Flow & Drain
Rs. 73,500

Specifications:
- Free standing bathtub
- Lucite Acrylic sheet
- Overflow & drain

*560 mm is the outer size
The more common and practical choice in bathtubs, the built-in or ‘drop-in’ bathtub is preferred wherever space is at a premium. Because they are placed adjacent to a wall and tucked away, built-in bathtubs are space-economical and can also offer additional storage on the surrounding ledges or the walls next to them. Perfect for placing an aromatic candle or two while you soak in the bubble bath and unwind!
Built-in Bathtubs

**Arc** 1900 x 900 x 470 mm

- **J BT-WHT-ARC190X**: Built-in Bathtub
  - PMMA Sheet
  - PU Green Reinforcement
  - Rs. 35,000

- **J BT-WHT-ARC190FX**: Built-in Bathtub with Powder Coated MS Frame
  - Rs. 43,000

- **J WA-WHT-ARCFPX**: Front Panels
  - Rs. 17,250

- **J WA-WHT-ARCSPX**: Side Panels
  - Rs. 4,200

- **IWA-CHR-ACC00510X**: Legs
  - Rs. 4,150

- **J WA-CHR-132201**: Drain pipe with overflow & filler
  - Rs. 9,600

- **J WA-CHR-DRNPIPE80**: Drain pipe with overflow
  - Rs. 2,750

- **J WA-BLK-FARC190X90**: Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Arc Bathtub
  - Rs. 8,500

**Opal Prime** 1800 x 800 x 470 mm

- **J BT-WHT-ARC190X**: Built-in Bathtub
  - PMMA Sheet
  - PU Green Reinforcement
  - Rs. 35,000

- **J BT-WHT-OPALPM180X**: Built-in Bathtub
  - Rs. 24,500

- **J BT-WHT-OPALPM180FX**: Built-in Bathtub with Powder Coated MS Frame
  - Rs. 32,000

- **J WA-WHT-OPALPMFPX**: Front Panels
  - Rs. 17,250

- **IWA-CHR-ACC00510X**: Legs
  - Rs. 4,150

- **J WA-CHR-132201**: Drain pipe with overflow & filler
  - Rs. 9,600

- **J WA-CHR-DRNPIPE80**: Drain pipe with overflow
  - Rs. 2,750

- **J WA-BLK-FOPALP180X80**: Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Opal Prime Bathtub
  - Rs. 7,500

**Note:** Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
Kubix Prime 1800 x 110 x 470 mm

JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180X: Built-in Bathtub

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180X:
Built-in Bath Tub
Rs. 29,000

JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180FX:
Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame
Rs. 35,500

JWA-WHT-FP180X:
Front Panel
Rs. 8,500

JWA-WHT-SP110X:
Side Panel
Rs. 6,150

JWA-BLK-FRAME 180 x 110:
Powder Coated MS Frame
Rs. 6,500

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.

Fonte 1500 x 750 x 420 mm

JBT-WHT-FONT150X: Built-in Bathtub

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FONT150X:
Built-in Bath Tub
Rs. 16,000

JBT-WHT-FONT150FX:
Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame
Rs. 21,500

JWA-WHT-FONT150FPX:
Front Panels
Rs. 7,400

JWA-WHT-SP75X:
Side Panels
Rs. 4,900

JWA-BLK-FFONTE 150x75:
Powder Coated MS Frame
Rs. 5,500

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:
Base Europa Kit
Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
### Fonte 1700 x 750 x 420 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J BT-WHT-FONT170X:</td>
<td>Built In Bathtub</td>
<td>Rs. 18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J BT-WHT-FONT170FX:</td>
<td>Built In Bathtub with Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>Rs. 23,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J WA-WHT-FONT170FPX:</td>
<td>Front Panel</td>
<td>Rs. 8,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J WA-WHT-SP75X:</td>
<td>Side Panels</td>
<td>Rs. 4,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J WA-CHR-DRNPIPE70:</td>
<td>Drain Pipe with Overflow &amp; Filler</td>
<td>Rs. 9,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:</td>
<td>Base Europa Kit</td>
<td>Rs. 4,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-BLK-FFONTE170 x 75:</td>
<td>Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>Rs. 5,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.

### Kubix 1800 x 800 x 470 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J BT-WHT-KUBIX180X:</td>
<td>Built-in Bathtub</td>
<td>Rs. 22,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J BT-WHT-KUBIX180FX:</td>
<td>Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>Rs. 28,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J WA-WHT-FP180X:</td>
<td>Front Panel</td>
<td>Rs. 8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J WA-WHT-SP80X:</td>
<td>Side Panel</td>
<td>Rs. 5,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J WA-CHR-132201:</td>
<td>Drain Pipe with Overflow &amp; Filler</td>
<td>Rs. 9,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J WA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:</td>
<td>Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow</td>
<td>Rs. 2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:</td>
<td>Base Europa Kit</td>
<td>Rs. 4,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J WA-BLK-FRAME 180 x 80:</td>
<td>Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>Rs. 5,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
### Alive 1800 x 800 x 470 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-ALIVE180X</td>
<td>Built-in Bathtub</td>
<td>Rs. 22,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-ALIVE180FX</td>
<td>Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>Rs. 28,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-FP180X</td>
<td>Front Panel</td>
<td>Rs. 8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-SP80X</td>
<td>Side Panel</td>
<td>Rs. 5,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.

### D'Arc 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-DARC180X</td>
<td>Built-in Bathtub</td>
<td>Rs. 32,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-DARC180FX</td>
<td>Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>Rs. 38,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-FP180X</td>
<td>Front Panel</td>
<td>Rs. 8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-SP110X</td>
<td>Side Panel</td>
<td>Rs. 6,150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
Vignette Prime 1900 x 900 x 470

**Fonte-R 1500 x 1500 x 470**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-TRONTR150X</td>
<td>Built In Bathtub</td>
<td>Rs. 39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-TRONTR150FX</td>
<td>Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>Rs. 47,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-CHR-132201</td>
<td>Drain Pipe with Overflow &amp; Filler</td>
<td>Rs. 9,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-BLK-FFONTR150</td>
<td>Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>Rs. 8,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-TRONTP190X</td>
<td>Built in Bath Tub</td>
<td>Rs. 26,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-TRONTP190FX</td>
<td>Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>Rs. 33,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-CHR-132201</td>
<td>Drain Pipe 800mm with Overflow &amp; Filler</td>
<td>Rs. 9,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-BLK-FVONTR150</td>
<td>Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>Rs. 7,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Drain pipe is a mandatory product for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
### Fonte 1800 x 800 x 450

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-FONT180X:</td>
<td>Built In Bathtub</td>
<td>Rs. 22,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-FONT180FX:</td>
<td>Built In Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>Rs. 27,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-FP180X:</td>
<td>Front Panel</td>
<td>Rs. 8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-SP80X:</td>
<td>Side Panel</td>
<td>Rs. 5,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:</td>
<td>Base Europa Kit</td>
<td>Rs. 4,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-BLK-FRAME 180 x 80:</td>
<td>Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>Rs. 5,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fusion 1400 x 1400 x 450

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-FUSN140X:</td>
<td>Built In Bathtub</td>
<td>Rs. 23,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-FUSN140FX:</td>
<td>Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>Rs. 30,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-FUSNCPX:</td>
<td>Angular Panel &amp; Fitting</td>
<td>Rs. 11,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
Bathtub Fillers

Available in a range of designs to coordinate with the rest of the fixtures, Jaquar’s bathtub fillers offer deck mounted and wall mounted options with convenient thermostatic controls, and a choice of telephone hand showers too.
Bathtubs Fillers

**Florentine**

*FLR-CHR-5095N*

Rs. 4,850
Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout, 20mm cartridge size

**Solo**

*SOL-CHR-6095*

Rs. 4,800
Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout, 20mm cartridge size

**Florentine**

*FLR-CHR-5677*

Rs. 21,700
4-hole Thermostatic bath & shower mixer, deck mounted

**Solo**

*SOL-CHR-6271*

Rs. 6,100
Bathtub Mixer (Exposed adjustable legs) with telephone shower arrangement and crutch

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Queen’s

QQT-CHR-7095
Rs. 5,600
Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout

Queen’s

QQT-CHR-7277
Rs. 8,250
4-Hole Bath Tub Mixer Consisting of 2 No. Control Cocks, 1 Spout, 1 Telephone Shower With 8mm Dia. & 1.5m Long Flexible Tube

Continental

CON-CHR-271KN
Rs. 4,850
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) With Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch

Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer

KUP-35121KPM
Rs. 44,500
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
OPP-15121KPM
Rs. 41,500
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

ORP-10121KPM
Rs. 41,500
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

ALI-85121K
Rs. 41,500
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

LYR-38121K
Rs. 41,000
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39121K</td>
<td>Rs. 41,000</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FON-40121K</td>
<td>Rs. 40,500</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37121K</td>
<td>Rs. 41,500</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VGP-81121K</td>
<td>Rs. 41,500</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29121K</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
<td>Rs. 40,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6121K</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
<td>Rs. 36,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5121K</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
<td>Rs. 36,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Accessories
Drain Pipe

**J WA-CHR-132201**
Rs. 9,600
(Drain Pipe)* with Overflow & Filler Drain Pipe 80 cm with Overflow Filler for Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime, Fusion & Arc
Available in: Chrome

---

Drain Pipe

**J WA-CHR-DRNPIPE70**
Rs. 5,000
Drain pipe with overflow system 70 - 80 mm for jaquar whirlpool 150X75, 170X75, 180X80 & 190 X90

**J WA-CHR-DRNPIPE80**
Rs. 2,750
Drain Pipe 80 cm with Overflow For Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime & Fusion
Also available

**J WA-CHR-DRNPIPE100**
Rs. 2,750
Drain Pipe 100 cm with Overflow For Fonte R, Kubix Prime & Darc
Available in: Chrome

---

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Headrest Sophi

**JWA-BLK-HRSP120GAC06**
Rs. 5,000
Headrest Sophi For (Vignette/D’Arc/Fusion/Arc) Jaquar Whirlpool
Available in: Black

Headrest Comfort

**JWA-BLK-HRC750GAC06**
Rs. 7,100
Headrest Comfort For Jaquar Whirlpool Kubix/Fonte/Alive
Available in: Black

Base Europa
Kit for Bathtubs

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X**
Rs. 4,150
Base Europa kit

MS Frame

**JWA-BLK-FRAME180X80:** Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Kubix / Alive / Fonte Bathtub 180 X 80
Rs. 5,900

**JWA-BLK-FFONTE170X75:** Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Fonte Bathtub 170 X 75
Rs. 5,500

**JWA-BLK-FFONTE150X75:** Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Fonte Bathtub 150 X 75
Rs. 5,500

**JWA-BLK-FOPALP180X80:** Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Opal Prime Bathtub 180 X 80
Rs. 7,500

**JWA-BLK-FRAME180X110:** Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Kubix Prime / D’Arc Bathtub 180 X 110
Rs. 6,500

**JWA-BLK-FVGTN190X90:** Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Vignette Prime Bathtub 190 X 90
Rs. 7,500

**JWA-BLK-FFUSN140X140:** Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Fusion Bathtub 140 X 140
Rs. 7,500

**JWA-BLK-FFONTR150:** Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Fonte “R” Bathtub 150 X 150
Rs. 8,500

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Spas are a wonderful way to relax and restore equilibrium. Jaquar’s spa models are technological marvels whose ‘well being circuits’ comprise of various seats and a common footrest in the centre. Each seat is strategically fitted with different types of massage jets in various positions, oriented to massage different parts of the body. By moving from one seat to the other, one can enjoy a complete and satisfying massage that stimulates and relaxes all parts of the body. Cushioned headrests, ergonomic seats and a host of high performance features make this the ultimate home spa experience.
More economy
An array of energy efficient technologies make our spas more economical to run and easier to enjoy more often without worrying about power consumption.

Cleaner, healthier water
Unlike swimming pools, Jaquar spas don’t use harsh chemicals that can be harmful for the skin. Our spas feature advanced water treatment technologies to ensure the cleanest, clearest water.

A superior experience
Jaquar spas have superior hydrotherapy performance and features that are usually reserved for the world’s most expensive spas.

Guaranteed to last longer
Every Jaquar spa is hand crafted using industry-leading techniques and materials, which is why we can guarantee the spa shell for 10 years.

Easier to maintain
Jaquar spas give you the ultimate in easy care spa ownership without needing to spend much time on maintenance, or have a degree in chemistry to enjoy crystal clear water.
### Features

#### Technologies that save energy and money
To let you enjoy using them without worrying about the power bill, Jaquar spas come with a whole range of energy efficient technologies.

#### Cabinet Insulation
Jaquar spas have insulation in the perimeter of their cabinets to maintain the warmth of the water and the spa's plumbing and equipment, further reducing your energy costs.

#### Intelligent Thermal Regulation
Allows the spa to tune itself to its environment, day-to-day and season-to-season, thus reducing your heating costs by up to 20%.

#### Smart meter ready
Using Power Save software, Jaquar spas can be designed to do the filtering and heating when power costs are at their lowest. You can tailor the operation of your Jaquar spa to take advantage of smart meter technology and reduce your running costs.

#### Micro Filtration
The top priority is to remove waterborne contaminants.

#### Hydroflow jets
A Jaquar spa's hydroflow jets are designed to maximise jet pressure and provide a world-class hydrotherapy experience giving different massage action in each seat.
Individual pressure control
To ensure complete satisfaction for all, each seat in your Jaquar spa can be controlled with the seat’s pressure control dial. In addition, most jets can be individually controlled, directing pressure to where you need it most.

Ergonomic design
Jaquar spas are designed to maximise your comfort. Jets are positioned to massage tired muscles. The controls are within easy reach. And relaxation comes automatically.

Easy to operate
Jaquar spa control systems are intuitive and easy to operate and offer maximum flexibility and control. The topside panel controls most functions with one touch of a button. More advanced controls can be accessed through the simple English menu functions.

Two lounger seats
To avoid arguments over who gets the spa’s lounger (usually the most comfortable and most coveted seat in the spa), most Jaquar spas have two luxurious hydrotherapy loungers.

Individual pressure control
To ensure complete satisfaction for all, each seat in your Jaquar spa can be controlled with the seat’s pressure control dial. In addition, most jets can be individually controlled, directing pressure to where you need it most.

Dynamic lighting options
Flood lighting, jet lights, backlit drink holders and water features, waterline illumination and access lighting can all be added to your Jaquar spa to enhance your experience. Lighting programs can be controlled using the spa’s topside controller.

Neck therapy collar
Optional on most Jaquar models, the neck therapy collar incorporates jets specially designed to eliminate stress and tension carried in the neck and shoulder area. Opt for the neck therapy collar to soothe away the stresses of your day.

Spa Health Indicator
Your Jaquar Spa is also equipped with an early warning ‘Spa Health Indicator’ light. This light comes on to indicate that the product needs service, maintenance or attention to verify any fault that may arise, and to prevent chances of damage.
Spas
Hydrozone 5930 x 2300 x 1300 (5 Seater)

WSP-WHT-SPA5S590VX
Hydrozone Swim Spa with Stairs panel, Hard Cover

JETS:
5” Directional Jets 2
5” Single Hole Spinning Jets 5
3” Directional Jets 6
3” Spinning Jets 9
2” Directional Jets 14
2” Spinning Jets 12
Air Jets 16
Water Cascade Jets 2
Swim Jets 4
Laminar Jets 6
Total 76
Rs. 24,00,000

Key features

- Thermoclad cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex plumbing
- UV sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Programmable multi-colour spa light
- Hydrotherapy recliners
- Adjustable aromatherapy
- Illuminated topside controls
- Ozone filtration
- Reinforced foot wall
- Micro filtration
- Dual controls
- Moulded headrests
- Steps

Specifications

- Dry weight 1382kg
- Filled weight 9902kg
- Water capacity spa 1530 litres swim 7030 litres
- Spa controller sv4+sv2
- Programmable circulation pump 250w x 2
- Jet pump(s) 2.5hp x 5
- Variable speed air blower 700w
- Variable output heater 6kw/3kw
- Electrical requirements max 60 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Aquagym Max Extreme 4490 x 2310 x 1300 (4 Seater)

Aquagym Max Extreme with Steps panel, Thermic Cover

WSP-SLV-SPA4S449VX

JETS:
- 5” Directional Jet 2
- 5” Single Hole Spinning Jet 3
- 3” Directional Jet 8
- 3” Spinning Jet 10
- 2” Directional Jet 24
- 2” Spinning Jet 16
- Air Jet 14
- Water Cascade Jet 1
- Laminar Jet 4
- Swim Jet 4
- Total 86

Rs. 20,50,000

Key features
- Thermoclad cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex plumbing
- UV sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Programmable multi-colour spa light
- Hydrotherapy recliners
- Adjustable aromatherapy
- Illuminated topside controls
- Ozone filtration
- Reinforced foot wall
- Micro filtration
- Foot jets
- Moulded headrests
- Individual pressure control
- Steps

Specifications
- Dry weight 1052kg
- Filled weight 9152kg
- Water capacity 8100 litres
- Spa controller sv4
- Programmable circulation pump 250w
- J et pump(s) 2.5hp x 4
- Variable speed air blower 700w
- Variable output heater 6kw
- Electrical requirements max 45 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Aqua swim 4500 x 2300 x 1300

WSP-SLV-AQUASWIM13TP
J aquar aqua swim top with swim jets, chromotherapy & uv filtration system

JETS:
Swim Jets 2
Total Jets 2
Rs. 12,75,000

Key features
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex plumbing
- UV sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Ozone filtration
- Reinforced foot wall
- Micro filtration
- Digital Control panel
- Powerful and efficient pumps

Spa-hydroglow
- Programmable multi-colour spa light

Specifications
- Spa controller svm 2
- Dry weight 696Kg
- Water capacity 6800 litres
- Filled weight 7496Kg
- Electrical requirements max 32 amps
- Jet pump(s) 2.5hp x 2
- Programmable circulation pump 250w
- Variable output heater 3kw

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Palladium 3520 x 2290 x 920 (9 Seater)

WSP-SLV-SPA8S3520VX
Palladium Spa with Stairs panel, Hard Cover

JETS:
5” Directional Jet 6
5” Single Hole Spinning Jet 14
3” Directional Jet 12
3” Spinning Jet 2
2” Directional Jet 24
2” Spinning Jet 8
Air Jet 22
Water Cascade Jet 1
Laminar Jet 4
Total 93
Rs. 13,75,000

Key features

- Thermoclad cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex plumbing
- UV sterlising system
- Set & forget control system
- Adjustable aromatherapy
- Illuminated topside controls
- Ozone filtration
- Reinforced foot wall
- Micro filtration
- Foot jets
- Programmable multi-colour Spa light
- Moulded headrests
- Individual seat pressure control
- Neck therapy collar
- Steps

Specifications

- Dry weight 490kg
- Filled weight 4090kg
- Water capacity 3600 litres
- Spa controller sv3
- Programmable circulation pump 250w
- J et pump(s) 2.5hp x 2
- Variable speed air blower 700w
- Variable output heater 6kw
- Electrical requirements max 40 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Xenon 2300 x 2300 x 920 (6 Seater)

WSP-SLV-SPA7S2340VX
Xenon Spa with Stairs panel, Hard Cover

JETS:
- 5" Double Hole Spinning Jets 2
- 5" Single Hole Spinning Jets 4
- 3" Directional Jets 4
- 2" Directional Jets 4
- 2" Spinning Jets 8
- Air Jets 20
- Water Cascade Jets 1
- Laminar Jets 2
Total 45

Rs. 8,50,000

Key features
- Programmable circulation pump 250w
- Spa controller sv2
- Programmable multi-colour spa light
- Duraflex plumbing
- Purezone UV sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Adjustable aromatherapy
- Illuminated topside controls
- Ozone filtration
- Adjustable aromatherapy
- Purezone UV sterilising system
- Illuminated topside controls
- Ozone filtration

Specifications
- Dry weight 334kg
- Filled weight 1534kg
- Water capacity 1200 litres
- JET pump(s) 2.5x1 hp
- Variable speed air blower 700w
- Variable output heater 3kW
- Electrical requirements max 15 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
**Nirvana 2150 x 2150 x 920 (5 Seater)**

- **WSP-SLV-SPANIRVANA**
  - Nirvana Spa (5 seater), with Stairs panels & Hard Cover
  - **JETS:**
    - 3” Directional J et: 7
    - 3” Spinning J et: 8
    - Air jet: 10
    - Total J ets: 25
  - Rs. 7,00,000

**Key features**

- Thermoclad cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex Plumbing
- UV sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Multi-colour spa light
- Ozone filtration
- Steps

**Specifications**

- Dry weight: 320kg
- Filled weight: 1320kg
- Water capacity: 1000 litres
- Spa controller: sv2
- Jet pump(s): 2.5x1 hp
- Variable speed air blower: 700w
- Electrical requirements max 15 amps
- Programmable circulation pump: 250w
- Variable output heater: 3kW

**Disclaimer:** Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Mercury 2000 x 2000 x 920 (5 Seater)

WSP-SLV-SPA5S1990VX
Mercury Spa with Stairs panels, Hard Cover

Jets:
- 5" Single Hole Spinning Jets 4
- 3" Directional Jets 8
- 2" Spinning Jets 4
- 2" Directional Jets 14
- Air Jets 16
- Water Cascade Jet 1
- Laminar Jets 2
Total 49

Rs. 7,50,000

Key features
- Thermoclad cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex plumbing
- UV sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Multi-colour Spa light
- Hydrotherapy Recliners
- Aromatherapy
- Illuminated topside controls
- Ozone filtration
- Reinforced foot wall
- Micro filtration
- Foot jets
- Neck therapy collar
- Moulded headrests
- Individual seat pressure control
- Steps

Specifications
- Dry weight 292kg
- Filled weight 1292kg
- Water capacity 1000 litres
- Spa controller sv2
- Programmable circulation pump 250w
- Jet pump(s) 2.5x1 hp
- Electrical requirements max 15 amps
- Variable speed air blower 700w
- Variable output heater 3kW

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Neon 2060 x 1690 x 820 (3 Seater)

WSP-SLV-SPA3S2060VX
Neon Spa, with Stairs, Panels, Hard Cover

JETS:
- 5" Single Hole Spinning Jet: 2
- 3" Spinning Jet: 4
- 2" Directional Jet: 10
- 2" Spinning Jet: 18
- Volcano Jet: 1
- Air Jet: 16
- Water Cascade Jet: 1
- Laminar Jet: 2
Total: 54

Rs. 7,75,000

Key features
- Thermoclad cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex Plumbing
- UV sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Multi-colour spa light
- Hydrotherapy recliners
- Aromatherapy
- Illuminated topside controls
- Ozone filtration
- Micro filtration
- Foot jets
- Moulded headrests
- Individual seat pressure control
- Steps

Specifications
- Dry weight: 254kg
- Filled weight: 854kg
- Water capacity: 600 litres
- Spa controller: sv2
- Jet pumps: 2.5x1 hp
- Variable output heater: 3 kW
- Electrical requirements: max 15 amps
- Variable speed air blower: 700w

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Avante 1870 x 1280 x 740 (2 Seater)

WSP-SLV-SPAAVANTE
Spa Avante Top with Hardcover and Panels

JETS:
3" Directional Jets  8
2" Directional Jets  8
Total           16

Rs. 5,60,000

Key features

- Thermoclad cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex plumbing
- UV sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Multi-colour spa light
- Hydrotherapy recliners
- Aromatherapy
- Ozone filtration
- Foot jets
- Micro filtration
- Moulded headrests
- Dual controls
- Individual seat pressure control
- Wifi enabled
- Bluetooth music system

Specifications

- Dry weight 179kg
- Filled weight 779kg
- Water capacity 600 litres
- Spa controller sv2
- Jet pump(s) 2 hp
- Electrical requirements max 15 amps
- Variable output heater 3 kW

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Gemini 2100 x 1100 x 740 | (2 Seater)

**WSP-SLV-SPANF2001X**
Gemini Spa with Stairs panels, Hard Cover

**JETS:**
- 5" Directional Jet 1
- 3" Directional Jet 4
- 3" Spinning Jet 4
- Water Cascade Jet 1
- Total Jets 10

Rs. 4,60,800

**Key features**
- Thermoclad cabinet
- Perimeter Insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex Plumbing
- Underwater LED light
- Backlit Drink Holders
- Chromo cascade grab bar
- UV sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Multi-colour Spa light
- Hydrotherapy Recliners
- Aromatherapy
- Illuminated topside controls
- Ozone filtration
- Reinforced Foot Wall
- Skimmer
- Steps

**Specifications**
- Dry weight 167kg
- Filled weight 467kg
- Water capacity 300 litres
- Spa controller gecko
- Jet pump(s) 2.5x1 hp
- Variable output heater 1.3kW
- Electrical requirements max 15 amps

**Disclaimer:** Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Fisher 2 1650 x 1650 x 740 (2 Seater)

WSP-SLV-SPAFISHER
Fisher 2 Spa with Stairs panels,
Hard Cover

JETS:
3” Directional Jet 8
2” Directional Jet 8
Total Jets 16

Rs. 5,25,000

Key features

* Thermoclad cabinet*
* Perimeter insulation*
* Thermobond 4 layer shell construction*
* Duraflex plumbing*
* UV sterilising system*
* Set & forget control system*
* Multi-colour spa light*
* Ozone filtration*
* Moulded headrests*
* Steps*

Specifications

* Dry weight 220kg*
* Filled weight 620kg*
* Water capacity 400 litres*
* Spa controller sv2*
* J et pump(s) 2.5x1 hp*
* Variable output heater 3 kw*
* Electrical requirements max 15 amps*

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Hydrozone</th>
<th>Gemini</th>
<th>Neon</th>
<th>Xenon</th>
<th>Mercury</th>
<th>Palladium</th>
<th>Aquagym Max Extreme</th>
<th>Aqua swim1300 top version</th>
<th>Fisher 2</th>
<th>Nirvana</th>
<th>Spa Avante</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
<td>593x230x130</td>
<td>210x110x74</td>
<td>206x169x82</td>
<td>230x230x92</td>
<td>200x200x92</td>
<td>352x229x92</td>
<td>449x231x130</td>
<td>450x230x130</td>
<td>165x165x74</td>
<td>215x92</td>
<td>187x128x74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dry Weight</td>
<td>1382kg</td>
<td>167kg</td>
<td>254kg</td>
<td>334kg</td>
<td>292kg</td>
<td>490kg</td>
<td>1052kg</td>
<td>696kg</td>
<td>220kg</td>
<td>320kg</td>
<td>179kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filed Weight</td>
<td>9902kg</td>
<td>467kg</td>
<td>854kg</td>
<td>1534kg</td>
<td>1292kg</td>
<td>4090kg</td>
<td>9152kg</td>
<td>7496kg</td>
<td>620kg</td>
<td>1320kg</td>
<td>779kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Capacity</td>
<td>Spa 1530 ltr, Swim 7030ltr</td>
<td>300 litres</td>
<td>600 litres</td>
<td>1200 litres</td>
<td>1000 litres</td>
<td>3600 litres</td>
<td>8100 litres</td>
<td>6800 litres</td>
<td>400 litres</td>
<td>1000 litres</td>
<td>6000 litres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spa Controller</td>
<td>SV4 + SV2</td>
<td>SV2</td>
<td>SV2</td>
<td>SV2</td>
<td>SV3</td>
<td>SV4</td>
<td>SV M2</td>
<td>SV2</td>
<td>SV2</td>
<td>SV2</td>
<td>SV2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programmable</td>
<td>250 Wx2</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>250 W</td>
<td>250 W</td>
<td>250 W</td>
<td>250 W</td>
<td>250 W</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>250 W</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circulation Pump</td>
<td>700W</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>700W</td>
<td>700W</td>
<td>700W</td>
<td>700W</td>
<td>700W</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>700W</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jet Pump(s)</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 1</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 1</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 1</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 1</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 1</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 1</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 1</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 1</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 1</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 1</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable Speed Air Blower</td>
<td>6 kW max/ 1.3 kW max</td>
<td>3 KW</td>
<td>3 KW</td>
<td>3 kW</td>
<td>6KW</td>
<td>6KW</td>
<td>3KW</td>
<td>3KW max</td>
<td>3KW</td>
<td>3KW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable Output Heater</td>
<td>6 kW max/ 1.3 kW max</td>
<td>6 kW max/ 1.3 kW max</td>
<td>6 kW max/ 1.3 kW max</td>
<td>6 kW max/ 1.3 kW max</td>
<td>6 kW max/ 1.3 kW max</td>
<td>6 kW max/ 1.3 kW max</td>
<td>6 kW max/ 1.3 kW max</td>
<td>6 kW max/ 1.3 kW max</td>
<td>6 kW max/ 1.3 kW max</td>
<td>6 kW max/ 1.3 kW max</td>
<td>6 kW max/ 1.3 kW max</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Requirements</td>
<td>Max 60 amps</td>
<td>15 amps</td>
<td>15 amps</td>
<td>Max 15 amps</td>
<td>Max 15 amps</td>
<td>Max 40 amps</td>
<td>Max 45 amps</td>
<td>Max 32 amps</td>
<td>15 amps</td>
<td>15 amps</td>
<td>15 amps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot; Directional Jet</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot; Double hole spinning Jet</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot; Single Hole Spinning Jet</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; Directional Jet</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; Spinning Jet</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Directional Jet</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Spinning Jet</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Jet</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Cascade Jet</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swim Jet</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volcano Jet</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laminar Jet</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set &amp; Forget Control System</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermo bond 4 layer shell construction</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinforced Foot Wall</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Seats &amp; Wine Cooler</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programmable</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Jaquar Spas Product Features Sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Hydrozone</th>
<th>Gemini</th>
<th>Neon</th>
<th>Xenon</th>
<th>Mercury</th>
<th>Palladium</th>
<th>Aquagym Max Extreme</th>
<th>Aqua Swim1300 Top Version</th>
<th>Fisher 2</th>
<th>Nirvana</th>
<th>Spa Avante</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Size</strong></td>
<td>593x230x130</td>
<td>210x110x74</td>
<td>206x169x82</td>
<td>230x230x92</td>
<td>200x200x92</td>
<td>352x229x92</td>
<td>449x231x130</td>
<td>450x230x130</td>
<td>165x165x74</td>
<td>215x92</td>
<td>187x128x74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin Accu-Pressure Seats</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrotherapy Recliners</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Spout</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual Controllers</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programmable</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multi-Colour Spa Light</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moulded Headrests</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Cascade</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable Aromatherapy</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockable Hard Cover</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Thermic Cover)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illuminated Topside Controls</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cup Holder Illumination</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual Seat</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressure Controls</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck Therapy Collar</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intelligent Thermal Tuning</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perimeter Insulation</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duraflex Plumbing</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame</td>
<td>Steel Frame</td>
<td>plastic frame</td>
<td>plastic frame</td>
<td>plastic frame</td>
<td>plastic frame</td>
<td>Steel Frame</td>
<td>Steel Frame</td>
<td>Steel Frame</td>
<td>Timber support Frame</td>
<td>Timber support Frame</td>
<td>Timber support Frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermoclad Cabinet</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base</td>
<td>FRP Base</td>
<td>ABS Base</td>
<td>ABS Base</td>
<td>ABS Base</td>
<td>ABS Base</td>
<td>FRP Base</td>
<td>FRP Base</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>ABS Base</td>
<td>ABS Base</td>
<td>ABS Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterfall</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot jet</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microfiltration</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>Skimmer</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ozone</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UV</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clean up cycle</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Warranty Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warranty Type</th>
<th>Shell Warranty</th>
<th>Structural Warranty</th>
<th>Electrical Warranty</th>
<th>Jets Warranty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
- • Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
- X Symbol indicate that particular feature is not available in that product.
Saunas

A Sauna is a bathhouse or room, usually made of wood, which uses dry heat to induce perspiration, with steam being produced by pouring water on heated stones. Perspiration or sweating is one of the main ways our bodies get rid of the traces of hundreds of toxins that accumulate inside us from pesticides, drugs and manmade chemicals. 15 minutes in a Jaquar sauna can help us sweat as much as we might otherwise do over an entire day or more. And the benefits of this aid in many medical conditions.
Why Jaquar Saunas?

Detoxification
Saunas stimulate the body to release fat-soluble toxins, heavy metals, and other toxic chemicals in sweat via pores more effectively than any other form of heat therapy or exercise. Reports have shown that it can relieve the symptoms of drug-induced lupus. The list of chemicals claimed to be removed from the body includes: mercury, lead, copper, cadmium, manganese, sodium, chloride, arsenic, nickel, benzenes, street drugs, prescription drugs, anaesthetics, cholesterol, urea, nicotine, sulfuric acid.

Immune System Enhancement
A typical sauna session will cause a brief 1 to 3 degree F increase in body temperature. Fever is the body’s defence against bacteria, microbes and consequent infection. The production of white blood cells by the bone marrow and killer T cells by the thymus results in boosting immunity, overall.
**Stress Relief**
Continuous strain on the autonomic nervous system leads to a high level of stress, one of the elusive causes of many chronic diseases.

**Pain Relief and Control**
It helps in relieving muscular pain, cardiovascular and other skin conditions

**Skin Cleaning and Rejuvenation**
Saunas open clogged pores allowing for removal of dirt, oil, and makeup. In addition, there are improvements in skin problems such as acne, rashes, burns, eczema and psoriasis. Scars, even keloids, may be gradually softened.
Saunas

**Kubix 1750 x 1200 x 2100 mm**

![Kubix Sauna Image]

**J SA-NAW-T16120**
Rs. 2,95,000

**Specifications**

- Wood Finish: Hemlock
- Chromotherapy
- Stove heater: 4.5 kW with frame
- 2 Pcs. S shape Backrest
- Thermometer
- Hygrometer
- Sandglass Timer
- Bluetooth music system

**Serene 1750 x 1200 x 2100 mm (3-4 Person)**

![Serene Sauna Image]

**J SA-NAW-S004175**
Rs. 2,60,000

**Specifications**

- Wood finish: hemlock
- Stove heater: 4.5 kW with frame
- On heater control panel
- White light with cover
- Chromotherapy
- Mp3 player
- Thermometer
- Hygrometer
- 2 pcs. S shape backrest
- Sandglass timer
Kaya 1500 x 1100 x 2100 mm (1-2 Person)

Solo 900 x 1050 x 1900 mm

J SA-NAW-MD3150
Rs. 2,20,000

Specifications

- Wood finish hemlock
- Stove heater 4.5 kW with frame
- On heater control panel
- Chromotherapy
- 2 pcs. s shape backrest
- Mp3 player
- Thermometer
- Hygrometer
- Sandglass timer

J SA-NAW-DLX9011
Rs. 1,75,000

Specifications

- Wood Finish Hemlock
- comfortable backrest
- Touch Control system
- Combination of spectrum & black mica carbon heater1.75kW
- Built-in temperature Sensor
- Music Centre-radio bluetooth, usb, aux
- Chromotherapy
Steam Solutions

For those seeking wellness in the comfort of their homes, a Jaquar steam solutions is a great way to enjoy the benefits of humidifying water vapour from a high-quality steam generator.
Why Jaquar Steam Solutions?

Features

Absolute Quality of Materials
Jaquar hydromassage showers are made of co-extruded acrylic, which does not discolour and has a long life. This hygienic material, together with the smooth surfaces and tempered glass shower enclosures, makes cleaning an easy part of the product experience.

Advantages:

Stability and Mechanical Resistance
Jaquar shower boxes are characterised by stability and solidity thanks to the zinc-plated steel frame that ensures maximum rigidity of all the components. Stability and mechanical resistance are also the attributes of the shower tray reinforcement.

Easy Installation
The installation of the shower boxes is as easy as it can be: the metal frame carries the elements and is simply put together.

Digital Control
It allows you to manage all manual control functions including sequential back rain jets, back jets, waterfall cervical massage, duration of vertical hydromassage, steam bath function, light, radio and white LED lighting.
**Control Units**
All the hydromassage shower functions can be simply adjusted through easy-to-use control units.

**Manual Control**
It allows you to manage the shower head and vertical jets, as well as activate the steam-bath function.

**Benefits:**

**Clearer skin**
Steam showers have the ability to unclog pores and remove deeply trapped congestion from under the surface of the skin.

**Infection treatment**
A major benefit of regular steam showers is relief from respiratory infections.

**Increased circulation**
Steam showers are an excellent way to naturally boost circulation throughout the body. Increased circulation brings more oxygen to cells and decreases the risk of hypertension, hardened arteries and muscle function.

**Stress relief**
One of the most powerful benefits of steam showers is their ability to reduce both physical and mental stress.
Steam Solutions
Smart Vapour 600 x 330 x 420 mm

Specifications:
J SG-BLK-PIUVAP5000ST
Jaquar Smart Vapour
Rs. 1,35,200

Features:
- 4.5 kW – Single phase connection
- Press button Start
- Vapour Sealed Chromotherapy
- Aroma therapy
- Built in seating area
- Quadrilateral Design
- Inspired by straight lines
- Auto Drain - 20 min.
- Overheat protection
- IP 44 Rating
Steam Generator

**MID Series**

![Image of steam generator](image)

**Specifications:**
- **JSG-WHT-NMID40** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel - 4 Kw 425x160x315mm  
  Rs. 63,000
- **JSG-WHT-NMID60** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel - 6 Kw 425x160x315mm  
  Rs. 65,000
- **JSG-WHT-NMID90** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel - 9 Kw 475x185x450mm  
  Rs. 75,000
- **JSG-WHT-NMID120** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel - 12 Kw 475x185x450mm  
  Rs. 85,000
- **JSG-WHT-NMID150** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel - 15 K 510x185x460mm  
  Rs. 90,000
- **JSG-WHT-NMID180** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel - 18 Kw 510x185x460mm  
  Rs. 1,60,000
- **JSG-WHT-NMID225** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel - 22.5 Kw 510x185x460mm  
  Rs. 1,70,000
- **JSG-WHT-NMID240** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel - 24 Kw 510x185x460mm  
  Rs. 1,95,000

**Features**
- Touch button display
- IP67 rating for display
- Temperature setting
- Auto water inlet
- Auto drain
- Auto power off
- Stainless steel body
- Heating Element
- Water processor
- Newly designed steam nozzle
- Over heat protection
- Pressure safety value

**Control Plates**

- **JSG-WHT-CPSQUARE**  
  Control Panel Ea For Jaquar Steam Generator (White)  
  Rs. 15,000

- **JSG-BLK-CPSQUARE**  
  Control Panel Ea For Jaquar Steam Generator (Black)  
  Rs. 15,000

- **JSG-WHT-CPROUND**  
  Control Panel Geh For Jaquar Steam Generator (White)  
  Rs. 17,500

- **JSG-BLK-CPROUND**  
  Control Panel Geh For Jaquar Steam Generator (Black)  
  Rs. 17,500
Archimede 1000 x 1000 x 2100 mm (Square)

Specifications:
GSB-WHT-TU000B1H5TX
Rs. 2,50,000

Features:
- Square Version
- Shower, steam
- Self standing box (Corner/Wall)
- Shower tray and roof with integrated Showerhead 300 MM
- Aluminum shower column with 2 integrated round jets
- Shower Rail
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- Hand shower and shelf
- Chromotherapy
- Bluetooth music system
- Sliding door shower enclosure
- Tempered glass 5 MM
- Steam function 2.7 kw
- Aroma therapy
- Chromotherapy

Archimede 1000 x 1000 x 2100 mm (Corner)

Specifications:
GSB-WHT-UM000B1H5TX
Rs. 2,50,000

Features:
- Square Version
- Shower, steam
- Self standing box (Corner/Wall)
- Shower tray and roof with integrated Showerhead 300 MM
- Aluminum shower column with 2 integrated round jets
- Shower Rail
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- Hand shower and shelf
- Chromotherapy
- Bluetooth music system
- Sliding door shower enclosure
- Tempered glass 5 MM
- Steam function 2.7 kw
- Aroma therapy
- Chromotherapy
Jaquar’s Shower Panels make showering much more convenient, since they can offer all the capabilities of a shower stall, even in a small bathroom, with body shower jets, hand showers, a convenient shelf for your shampoo and shower gel, and of course an overhead rain shower. Easy to install, Jaquar Shower Panels are a great way to increase the functionality of your existing shower area, as they can fit neatly on to the wall via their wall bars.
Jaquar’s shower panels make showering much more convenient, since they are almost like shower stalls, and fit even in a small bathroom. Jaquar shower panels are an easy way to increase the functionality of your existing shower area, as they can fit neatly on to the wall via their wall bars.

**Maximise bathroom space**
Since they are designed to be mounted on the wall, not much floor space is required to accommodate the unit.

**Versatility**
Instead of using a single shower head, many shower panels are available with multiple water outputs.

**Wide Range**
Jaquar panels are available in a wide range of prices, styles, colours, sizes and designs to suit different needs.

**Easy to Install**
Minimum civil work is required to install shower panels. It can be fixed into the existing pipeline.
Shower Panels

**Curve Neo** 1500 x 230 mm

![Image of Curve Neo]

**J PL-WHT-TMCURVENEO**
Rs. 32,500

**Specifications**
- Dual tone aluminium body
- Inbuilt ABS top shower with 60 nozzles
- 2 Moveable ABS body massage jets
- Hand shower with flexible hose
- Brass Spout
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- 40cm stainless steel braided hose
- Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

**Selfy** 1600 x 200 mm

![Image of Selfy]

**J PL-SSF-ST88158B**
Rs. 40,000

**Specifications**
- Anti-finger print stainless steel body
- Inbuilt ABS top shower with 60 nozzles
- 2 Moveable ABS body massage jets
- Hand shower with flexible hose
- Brass Spout
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- 40cm stainless steel braided hose
- Minimum water pressure required 2 bar
- Cascade shower
- Shelf
Shiny 1600 x 230 mm

J PL-SSF-ST8896
Rs. 39,000
Specifications
- Anti-finger print stainless steel body
- Movable ABS top shower
- Cascade shower
- 2 Moveable ABS body massage jets
- Hand shower with flexible hose
- Brass Spout
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- 40cm stainless steel braided hose
- Minimum Water pressure required 2 bar

Glassy White 1400 x 250 mm

J PL-SSF-ST86113
Rs. 38,000
Specifications
- White tempered glass body
- Moveable ABS top shower
- 4 Moveable ABS body massage jets
- Hand shower with flexible hose
- Brass Spout
- Shelf
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- 40cm stainless steel braided hose
- Minimum water pressure required 2 bar
Glassy-Black 1400 x 250 mm

J PL-BLK-ST86112
Rs. 38,000

Specifications
- Black tempered glass body
- Moveable ABS top shower
- 2 Moveable ABS body massage jets
- Hand shower with flexible hose
- Brass Spout
- Shelf
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- 40cm stainless steel braided hose
- Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

Blak 1500 x 200 mm

J PL-BLK-J A011
Rs. 35,000

Specifications
- Stainless steel structure
- 3 adjustable vertical jets (Square)
- Moveable ABS top shower
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- Hand shower with flexible hose
- Button spout
- Minimum water pressure required 2 bar
Infinity White 1500 x 200 mm

J PL-WHT-G0843J AX
Rs. 26,000

Specifications
- White tempered glass body
- 2 ABS body massage jet
- Hand shower with flexible hose
- Brass Spout
- Minimum water pressure required 2 bar
- Shelf

Infinity Black 1500 x 200 mm

J PL-BLK-G0842J AX
Rs. 24,500

Specifications
- Black tempered Glass body
- 2 ABS body massage jet
- Hand Shower with flexible hose
- Brass Spout
- Minimum water pressure required 2 bar
- Shelf
Jaq Brushed Stainless Steel 1400 x 200 mm

J PL-SSF-ST8858B3
Rs. 15,000

Specifications

- Anti-finger print stainless steel body
- Inbuilt ABS top shower with 50 nozzles
- ABS body massage jets
- Chrome plated ABS hand shower
- Brass Spout
- Multi function water diverter
- Brass faucet body with Hot & Cold mixer
- 40cm stainless steel braided hose
- Operating pressure - minimum 2 bar
- 1.5m stainless steel double locked flexible hoses
Specially created for projects with space constraints in bathrooms, Jaquar Fonte Whirlpools (available in two sizes) and My Home series of shower panels are a great way to offer excellent functionality and a premium bathroom experience even in small spaces.
### Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Specifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>J WP-WHT-FONTE 170PCX / J WP-WHT-FONTE 150PCX</strong></td>
<td>(Combi System) Rs. 1,06,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PMMA Sheet, PU Green Reinforcement, SS Frame, Level Sensor, Safety Vacuum Breaker, Keypad control, Overflow with Drain pipe, Water Pump 0.75 HP, Slim water Jets 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>J WP-WHT-FONTE 170PWX / J WP-WHT-FONTE 150PWX</strong></td>
<td>(Water System) Rs. 76,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PMMA Sheet, PU Green Reinforcement, SS Frame, Level Sensor, Safety Vacuum Breaker, Keypad control, Overflow with Drain pipe, Water Pump 0.75 HP, Slim water Jets 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>J WP-WHT-FONT 170FPX / J WP-WHT-FONT 150FPX / J WA-WHT-SP75X</strong></td>
<td>(Front Panel) Rs. 8,200, Rs. 7,400, Rs. 4,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Slim water Jets 6, Air Regulator, PU Green Reinforcement, Water Pump 0.75 HP, Wind Blower, Air Jets 12, Air Regulator</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fonte**
- 1700 x 750 x 420 mm
- 1500 x 750 x 420 mm
**Specifications**

- **Material:** Stainless steel Grade: 304
- **Single Lever Diverter**
- **Hand shower (optional)**
- **Spout**
- **Mirror finish SS body**
- **Movable overhead shower**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Flow Rates</th>
<th>0.5 Bar</th>
<th>1.0 Bar</th>
<th>1.5 Bar</th>
<th>2.0 Bar</th>
<th>2.5 Bar</th>
<th>3.0 Bar</th>
<th>3.5 Bar</th>
<th>4.0 Bar</th>
<th>4.5 Bar</th>
<th>5.0 Bar</th>
<th>5.5 Bar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>My Home Shower Panel</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Spout Flow Rate in Ltr/Min)</td>
<td>9.35</td>
<td>13.04</td>
<td>16.05</td>
<td>18.57</td>
<td>20.74</td>
<td>22.79</td>
<td>24.65</td>
<td>26.34</td>
<td>28.04</td>
<td>29.61</td>
<td>31.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>My Home Shower Panel</strong></td>
<td>5.42</td>
<td>8.03</td>
<td>10.03</td>
<td>11.68</td>
<td>13.16</td>
<td>14.44</td>
<td>15.68</td>
<td>16.81</td>
<td>17.83</td>
<td>18.87</td>
<td>19.77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shower Enclosures
No More Wet Bathrooms
About Jaquar Shower Enclosure

Shower Enclosure has become an integral part of the Modern Bathroom. Besides serving the functional purpose of separating wet & dry area it gives elegance and style to the Bathroom. It takes the aesthetic of the bathroom to the next level.

Shower Enclosure makes bathroom dry, hygienic and safe. Restricting the water inside the wet room only, shower enclosures keep the entire bathroom dry, thus making it bacterial free and hygienic. Shower Enclosures reduces the chances of slippery danger making a bathroom safe.

Space has become the most precious commodity in cities today and a shower enclosure helps save space. Modern Bathroom has 3 specific areas: Basin Area, Water closet area and Shower Area. A Corner standard size Shower Area like 1m x 1m or 1.2 m x 1.2 m helps serve all the functional requirements of the bathroom.

With its functional benefits, shower enclosures have become a need of every bathroom today.
Why Jaquar Shower Enclosures?

1| Jaquar understands bathrooms the best: Our experts are professionals. They understand the requirement of every bathroom in-terms of its pipelines concealed inside the wall, slope of the floor, height of the overhead shower or shower arm, the design advantage and limitations of the bathroom as a whole.

2| Complete Solutions from selection to Installation: Jaquar offers complete solution starting from the right selection of the model as per the design and technical need of the bathroom. We also provide technical guidance & perfect installation of the enclosures by the Jaquar trained technicians.

3| Ready-to-fit: Jaquar’s Standard enclosures are flexible enough to adjust itself in terms of alignment of the tiling in the bathroom. Ready-to-fit enclosures saves time - Just pick it and install it.

4| Wide ranges of designs: It comes in wide range of designs and shapes with the option of clear, frosted, textured, curved, square, rectangular glass etc.

5| Complete set, not the knocked down unit: Jaquar Shower enclosures are manufactured in its own plant in Bhiwadi, Rajasthan. All the components like Glass, hardware, Plastic component comes as a complete product. Comes from the house of jaquar.

6| Ezee Clean: Easy clean feature helps in easy maintenance of the shower enclosures. Since the glasses of Jaquar Shower Enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment, it repels water, oil, soap and helps to keep the glass clean with 90% less effort. It inhibits bacterial growth and prevent limescale build up and water spots.

7| Global Standards: Jaquar Shower Enclosures passes through stringent quality parameters both as per the European and Indian Standards. It ensures consistency and enhances the life of the product.

8| Unmatched Customer Service: Shower Enclosures comes with the warranty of 5 years (except glass) along with the service back up. Jaquar also offers Preventive maintenance services for hassle free bathrooms.
Features:

1| Glass:
Tempered glass: option of 6mm, 8mm and 10mm.
Advantages of tempering/toughening glass:
• 4-5 times stronger than normal float glass
• Breaks into small pieces/dices minimising risk of injury
• Can resist thermal stress as edge strength is higher
Tempering done at Jaquar’s own fully automatic state of the art tempering unit:
• Tempering for shower enclosure glasses only
• 90% of an enclosure is glass, so glass must conform to the highest safety standards as it is used in the bathroom
Quality checks:
• Fragmentation test: to check breakage pattern of glass
• Zebra test: no waviness
• Ball drop test (impact resistance): to check strength at point of impact
• Visual defects: to check bubbles, scratches, chipping at edges and other visible defects
• Free fall test: to check overall strength of glass, by throwing the glass freely on a plain surface
Standards
• These standards ensure that the glass passes stringent quality parameters
• Ensures consistency
• Enhances life of the product
Conforms to both European and Indian standards:
i. Reference: India
   • IS 2553 (part 1 : 1990)
   • IS 14900 : 2000
   • IS 2835 : 1987
ii. Reference: Europe
   • En 14450 : 2000
   • Adheres to European toughening norms

2| Hardware:
Frameless Range:
• Hinges - Minimalist and sleek design to make entire enclosure look aesthetically appealing
• Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating
• Automatic closing upto 300
• Tested for 5 lakh cycles
• Rust proof screws
• Screw caps
• Protective film on the hardware to prevent scratches etc
• Designed to carry loads of upto 25 kg (per hinge)
• Gasket: Food grade plastic
Glass Connectors:
• Minimalist and sleek design to match the hinges
• Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating
Stabilisers:
• SS 304 grade
• Mirror finish to match chrome finish of the hinges and connectors
• 19 mm dia
Towel Bars:
• Longest towel rod (405 mm x 205 mm) to hang 2 towels
• Brass with nickel and chrome finish
• 9 mm dia
• No visible screws

3| Plastic Parts:
Semi-Framed and Frameless range:
i. Made of food grade plastic
ii. Finish:
• Sleek to match with hardware
• Transparent look complementing glass
• Enhances aesthetic appeal of enclosure
iii. Concealed magnet ensuring longer life
iv. 5 year warranty for complete peace of mind
v. Replacement even if it turn yellowish
vi. Profile instead of wall connectors:
• Aluminium profiles with powder coating
• Aluminium is first cut to size, then chemically treated and powder coated so that there is no chance of rusting
• Adjustment of 15 mm so as to cover undulations in the wall

7| Hinges:
• Rise of fall mechanism: door rises 6-8 mm above the floor while opening thus preventing any chance of breakage
Sliding Range:
• Top hung channel - gives free walk way
• Wall profiles: sleek with 15 mm adjustment
• Rollers: ball bearing encapsulated in brass
• 5 years warranty on rollers
Tempered Glass With Easy Clean Feature

Glass is a major component in the shower enclosure. So utmost care should be taken while using Glass in the shower enclosure. Raw float glass or heat treated glass should never be used in shower enclosure. Jaquar, keeping safety on priority, uses highest quality of toughened or tempered glass - manufactured in Jaquar’s own fully automated state-of-the-art tempering unit, as per the Indian and European safety norms. These standards ensure that the glass passes through stringent quality checks ensuring consistency and safety, thus enhancing the life of the shower enclosures.

All the Jaquar Shower Enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment on the inner surface of the glass. This treatment repels water, oil, soap and helps to keep the glass clean with minimum effort. It prevents bacterial growth, stops lime-scale build up and water spots on the glass.

Jaquar offers a variety of models with different glass options like: clear glass, extra clear glass, frosted glass and textured glass with a variety of patterns. These patterns add elegance to your bathroom décor and provides uniqueness to your enclosures.
Five level testing of toughness

Key Components:

- Wall to Glass Hinge
- Glass to Glass Hinge
- Wall to Glass Connector
- Floor Clamp
- Stablizer Rod
- Towel Rod/Door Handle
- Knob
- Plastic Parts
- Roller
Jaquar Shower Enclosure
For Every Bathroom

Bathroom Concepts with Jaquar Shower Enclosures
Ritz - A luxurious new series of shower enclosures from Jaquar for premium bathrooms. Created with an aesthetic that takes inspiration from the angularity of high-quality glass panels and complements with uniquely designed hardware built for years of unmatched performance. Choose from 9 exclusive options to add a new dimension to your bathroom.
**Ritz Shower Enclosures 8mm**

**R1820W**

**Specifications**
- **Description:** Ritz Collection - Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed with wall
- **Glass:** 8mm
- **Finish:** Chrome
- **Left Version**
  - JSE-CHR-R820W0812L
    - H: 1950
    - W: 800 - 1200
    - Rs. 34,500
  - JSE-CHR-R820W1216L
    - H: 1950
    - W: 1201 - 1600
    - Rs. 37,000
- **Right Version**
  - JSE-CHR-R820W0812R
    - H: 1950
    - W: 800 - 1200
    - Rs. 34,500
  - JSE-CHR-R820W1216R
    - H: 1950
    - W: 1201 - 1600
    - Rs. 37,000
  - JSE-CHR-R820W1620R
    - H: 1950
    - W: 1601 - 2000
    - Rs. 39,500

**R1820G**

**Specifications**
- **Description:** Ritz Collection - Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and one openable door fixed with the glass
- **Glass:** 8mm
- **Finish:** Chrome
- **Left Version**
  - JSE-CHR-R820G0812L
    - H: 1950
    - W: 800 - 1200
    - Rs. 36,500
  - JSE-CHR-R820G1216L
    - H: 1950
    - W: 1201 - 1600
    - Rs. 39,000
  - JSE-CHR-R820G1620L
    - H: 1950
    - W: 1601 - 2000
    - Rs. 42,000
- **Right Version**
  - JSE-CHR-R820G0812R
    - H: 1950
    - W: 800 - 1200
    - Rs. 36,500
  - JSE-CHR-R820G1216R
    - H: 1950
    - W: 1201 - 1600
    - Rs. 39,000
  - JSE-CHR-R820G1620R
    - H: 1950
    - W: 1601 - 2000
    - Rs. 42,000

**R1830G**

**Specifications**
- **Description:** Ritz Collection - Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door in between
- **Glass:** 8mm
- **Finish:** Chrome
- **Left Version**
  - JSE-CHR-R830G1216L
    - H: 1950
    - W: 1202 - 1600
    - Rs. 47,500
  - JSE-CHR-R830G1620L
    - H: 1950
    - W: 1600 - 2000
    - Rs. 53,000
  - JSE-CHR-R830G2024L
    - H: 1950
    - W: 2001 - 2400
    - Rs. 56,000
  - JSE-CHR-R830G2428L
    - H: 1950
    - W: 2401 - 2800
    - Rs. 59,000
- **Right Version**
  - JSE-CHR-R830G1216R
    - H: 1950
    - W: 1200 - 1600
    - Rs. 47,500
  - JSE-CHR-R830G1620R
    - H: 1950
    - W: 1601 - 2000
    - Rs. 51,000
  - JSE-CHR-R830G2024R
    - H: 1950
    - W: 2001 - 2400
    - Rs. 54,500
  - JSE-CHR-R830G2428R
    - H: 1950
    - W: 2401 - 2800
    - Rs. 57,000

**R1840G**

**Specifications**
- **Description:** Ritz Collection - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with front panel
- **Glass:** 8mm
- **Finish:** Chrome
- **Left Version**
  - JSE-CHR-R840G1620L
    - H: 1950
    - W: 1600 - 2000
    - Rs. 53,000
  - JSE-CHR-R840G2024L
    - H: 1950
    - W: 2001 - 2400
    - Rs. 56,000
  - JSE-CHR-R840G2428L
    - H: 1950
    - W: 2401 - 2800
    - Rs. 59,000
- **Right Version**
  - JSE-CHR-R840G1620R
    - H: 1950
    - W: 1600 - 2000
    - Rs. 53,000
  - JSE-CHR-R840G2024R
    - H: 1950
    - W: 2001 - 2400
    - Rs. 56,000
  - JSE-CHR-R840G2428R
    - H: 1950
    - W: 2401 - 2800
    - Rs. 59,000
All product sizes in mm
### Ritz Shower Enclosures 8mm

#### R1840W

**Specifications**
- Ritz Collection - U Shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glass at sides and 2 fixed glass in front with a door in between
- Glass: 8mm
- Finish: Chrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Left Version</th>
<th>Right Version</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840W1620L</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840L1620L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 54,000</td>
<td>Rs. 60,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| JSE-CHR-R840W2024L | JSE-CHR-R840L2024L |
| Rs. 57,000 | Rs. 63,500 |

| JSE-CHR-R840W2428L | JSE-CHR-R840L2428L |
| Rs. 60,000 | Rs. 68,000 |

| JSE-CHR-R840W2832L | JSE-CHR-R840L2832L |
| Rs. 63,000 | Rs. 69,000 |

#### R1840L

**Specifications**
- Ritz Collection - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with wall
- Glass: 8mm
- Finish: Chrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Left Version</th>
<th>Right Version</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840L1620L</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840L1620R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 54,000</td>
<td>Rs. 61,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| JSE-CHR-R840L2024L | JSE-CHR-R840L2024R |
| Rs. 57,000 | Rs. 63,500 |

| JSE-CHR-R840L2428L | JSE-CHR-R840L2428R |
| Rs. 60,000 | Rs. 68,000 |

| JSE-CHR-R840L2832L | JSE-CHR-R840L2832R |
| Rs. 63,000 | Rs. 69,000 |

#### R1840P

**Specifications**
- Ritz Collection - Pentagonal shaped Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door
- Glass: 8mm
- Finish: Chrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Left Version</th>
<th>Right Version</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840P1620L</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R840P1620R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 56,000</td>
<td>Rs. 62,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| JSE-CHR-R840P2024L | JSE-CHR-R840P2024R |
| Rs. 59,000 | Rs. 65,000 |

| JSE-CHR-R840P2428L | JSE-CHR-R840P2428R |
| Rs. 62,000 | Rs. 68,000 |

| JSE-CHR-R840P2832L | JSE-CHR-R840P2832R |
| Rs. 65,000 | Rs. 71,000 |

#### R1850C

**Specifications**
- Ritz Collection - U Shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glass at sides and 2 fixed glass in front with a door in between
- Glass: 8mm
- Finish: Chrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Left Version</th>
<th>Right Version</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-R185C2832L</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-R185C2832R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 86,000</td>
<td>Rs. 92,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| JSE-CHR-R185C3236L | JSE-CHR-R185C3236R |
| Rs. 89,000 | Rs. 92,000 |

All product sizes in mm
Ritz Shower Enclosures 8mm

R840F

Specifications
Corner enclosure with 1 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with the wall
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome

Left Version
JSE-CHR-R840F1620L
H: 1950  W: 1600 - 2000  Rs. 45,000
JSE-CHR-R840F2024L
H: 1950  W: 2001 - 2400  Rs. 48,000
JSE-CHR-R840F2428L
H: 1950  W: 2401 - 2800  Rs. 51,000

Right Version
JSE-CHR-R840F1620R
H: 1950  W: 1600 - 2000  Rs. 45,000
JSE-CHR-R840F2024R
H: 1950  W: 2001 - 2400  Rs. 48,000
JSE-CHR-R840F2428R
H: 1950  W: 2401 - 2800  Rs. 51,000

All product sizes in mm
Jaquar framed shower enclosures are covered with frames from all four sides of the glass. The elegant and sleek designs of the enclosures have a wide range of designs with square shape, rectangular shape and semi-circle quadrant models. These enclosures are ready-to-fit in nature, easy to install, thus saving time and increasing convenience. Choose as per your requirement and the enclosure is ready to be installed.
### Framed Shower Enclosures

#### Enna

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specifications</th>
<th>JSE-CHR-ENNA9090X</th>
<th>JSE-CHR-ENNA1010X</th>
<th>JSE-CHR-ENNA1012X</th>
<th>JSE-CHR-ENNA1012X</th>
<th>JSE-CHR-ENNA1012X</th>
<th>JSE-CHR-ENNA1212X</th>
<th>JSE-CHR-ENNA1512X</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Corner entry enclosures with door sliding to both sides in 6mm Glass &amp; Standard Glass: 6mm Finish: Chrome</td>
<td>H: 1950  W: 900 x 900  Rs. 25,300</td>
<td>H: 1950  W: 1000 x 1000  Rs. 26,000</td>
<td>H: 1950  W: 1000 x 1200  Rs. 26,750</td>
<td>H: 1950  W: 1200 x 1200  Rs. 28,750</td>
<td>H: 1950  W: 1500 X 1200  Rs. 34,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Fusion Plus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specifications</th>
<th>JSE-CHR-FUSP1280X</th>
<th>JSE-CHR-FUSP1290X</th>
<th>JSE-CHR-FUSP1210X</th>
<th>JSE-CHR-FUSP1280X</th>
<th>JSE-CHR-FUSP1210X</th>
<th>JSE-CHR-FUSP1280X</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>“L” shaped shower enclosure with sliding door and entry from the front Glass: 8mm Finish: Chrome</td>
<td>H: 1950  W: 1200 x 800  Rs. 26,000</td>
<td>H: 1950  W: 1200 x 900  Rs. 26,500</td>
<td>H: 1950  W: 1200 x 1000  Rs. 27,000</td>
<td>H: 1950  W: 1200 x 1000  Rs. 26,500</td>
<td>H: 1950  W: 1200 x 1000  Rs. 27,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Kretana

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specifications</th>
<th>BKE-SLM-0542033X</th>
<th>BKE-SLM-0542039X</th>
<th>BKE-SLM-0542099X</th>
<th>BKE-SLM-0542039X</th>
<th>BKE-SLM-0542039X</th>
<th>BKE-SLM-0542039X</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts Glass: 4mm Finish: Silver Matt</td>
<td>H: 1850  W: 1000 x 1000  Rs. 25,000</td>
<td>H: 1850  W: 1000 x 1200  Rs. 26,000</td>
<td>H: 1850  W: 1200 x 1200  Rs. 27,000</td>
<td>H: 1850  W: 1000 x 1000  Rs. 25,000</td>
<td>H: 1850  W: 1000 x 1200  Rs. 26,000</td>
<td>H: 1850  W: 1200 x 1200  Rs. 27,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Kristall Trend

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specifications</th>
<th>BKT-CHR-31651000X</th>
<th>BKT-CHR-31651012X</th>
<th>BKT-CHR-31651200X</th>
<th>BKT-CHR-31651000X</th>
<th>BKT-CHR-31651200X</th>
<th>BKT-CHR-31651200X</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts Glass: 6mm Finish: Chrome</td>
<td>H: 1850  W: 1000 x 1000  Rs. 28,000</td>
<td>H: 1850  W: 1000 x 1200  Rs. 30,000</td>
<td>H: 1850  W: 1200 x 1200  Rs. 31,750</td>
<td>H: 1850  W: 1000 x 1000  Rs. 28,000</td>
<td>H: 1850  W: 1000 x 1200  Rs. 30,000</td>
<td>H: 1850  W: 1200 x 1200  Rs. 31,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All product sizes in mm
Framed Shower Enclosures

**Delta**

**Specifications**
Corner Entry half round enclosure with curved sliding door
Glass: 6mm
Finish: Chrome

- **JSE-CHR-DEL9090X**
  - H: 1950
  - W: 900 x 900
  - Rs. 19,500
- **JSE-CHR-DEL1010X**
  - H: 1950
  - W: 1000 x 1000
  - Rs. 20,500
- **JSE-CHR-DEL1212X**
  - H: 1950
  - W: 1200 x 1200
  - Rs. 21,500

**Delta Black**

**Specifications**
Description: Corner half round sliding with glass
Finish: Black Matt
Glass: 6mm

- **JSE-BLM-DEL9090X**
  - H: 1950
  - W: 900 x 900
  - Rs. 22,500
- **JSE-BLM-DEL1010X**
  - H: 1950
  - W: 1000 x 1000
  - Rs. 23,500
- **JSE-BLM-DEL1212X**
  - H: 1950
  - W: 1200 x 1200
  - Rs. 24,500

**Mica**

**Specifications**
Corner entry enclosure with one openable door in between and fixed glass on both sides in 8mm Glass & Standard
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome

- **JSE-CHR-MICA8M90D391**
  - H: 1950
  - W: 1000 x 1000
  - Rs. 29,200
- **JSE-CHR-MICA8M10D391**
  - H: 1950
  - W: 1200 x 1200
  - Rs. 30,400
- **JSE-CHR-MICA8M12D391**
  - H: 1950
  - W: 1200 x 1200
  - Rs. 33,300

**Delta 180**

**Specifications**
180 degree quadrant shaped shower enclosure with door along with shower tray at the bottom. Covering all three sides and entry from the Front, ideal for shower areas in the middle of the bathroom.
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome

- **JSE-CHR-DEL8M10DL002**
  - H: 1950
  - W: 980 x 850
  - Rs. 38,500
- **Tray: JSE-WHT-ST1000x850**
  - H: 70
  - W: 1000 x 850
  - Rs. 9,950

All product sizes in mm
Sliding: A Flawless Flow!

Jaquar Sliding models are soundless, elegant, sleek and easy to operate. The effortless movement of the sliding doors makes it convenient to operate for all age groups. No-track at the bottom ensures easy movement and life of the enclosure.
Sliding Shower Enclosures

Optima

Specifications
Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door - 2 part
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome
Sizes (Left Version):

- JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1015X
  - H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 25,000

All product sizes in mm

JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1520TR
- H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 30,000

Optima with Towel Rod

Specifications
Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door with a Towel Rod fixed on the fixed glass
Finish: Chrome
Glass: 8mm
(Right Version)

- JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1015TR
  - H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 26,500
  
- JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1520TR
  - H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 30,000

Optima Sliding

Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome
Sizes (Right Version):

- JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1200SX
  - H: 2000 W: 1200 Rs. 25,000

- JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1250SX
  - H: 2000 W: 1250 Rs. 25,000

- JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1300SX
  - H: 2000 W: 1300 Rs. 25,000

- JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1350SX
  - H: 2000 W: 1350 Rs. 25,000

- JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1400SX
  - H: 2000 W: 1400 Rs. 25,000

- JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1450SX
  - H: 2000 W: 1450 Rs. 25,000

- JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1500SX
  - H: 2000 W: 1500 Rs. 25,000

- JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1550SX
  - H: 2000 W: 1550 Rs. 28,500

- JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1600SX
  - H: 2000 W: 1600 Rs. 28,500

- JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1650SX
  - H: 2000 W: 1650 Rs. 28,500

- JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1700SX
  - H: 2000 W: 1700 Rs. 28,500

- JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1750SX
  - H: 2000 W: 1750 Rs. 28,500

- JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1800SX
  - H: 2000 W: 1800 Rs. 28,500

- JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1850SX
  - H: 2000 W: 1850 Rs. 28,500

- JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1900SX
  - H: 2000 W: 1900 Rs. 28,500

- JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1950SX
  - H: 2000 W: 1950 Rs. 28,500

- JSE-CHR-OPTSLD2000SX
  - H: 2000 W: 2000 Rs. 28,500

Sizes (Left Version):

- JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1200SX
  - H: 2000 W: 1200 Rs. 25,000

- JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1250SX
  - H: 2000 W: 1250 Rs. 25,000

- JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1300SX
  - H: 2000 W: 1300 Rs. 25,000

- JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1350SX
  - H: 2000 W: 1350 Rs. 25,000

- JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1400SX
  - H: 2000 W: 1400 Rs. 25,000

- JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1450SX
  - H: 2000 W: 1450 Rs. 25,000

- JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1500SX
  - H: 2000 W: 1500 Rs. 25,000

- JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1550SX
  - H: 2000 W: 1550 Rs. 28,500

- JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1600SX
  - H: 2000 W: 1600 Rs. 28,500

- JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1650SX
  - H: 2000 W: 1650 Rs. 28,500

- JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1700SX
  - H: 2000 W: 1700 Rs. 28,500

- JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1750SX
  - H: 2000 W: 1750 Rs. 28,500

- JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1800SX
  - H: 2000 W: 1800 Rs. 28,500

- JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1850SX
  - H: 2000 W: 1850 Rs. 28,500

- JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1900SX
  - H: 2000 W: 1900 Rs. 28,500

- JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1950SX
  - H: 2000 W: 1950 Rs. 28,500

- JSE-CHR-OPTSLD2000SX
  - H: 2000 W: 2000 Rs. 28,500
## Sliding Shower Enclosures

### Optima: 3 Part

![Optima: 3 Part](image)

**Specifications**
- Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass and sliding door in between
- Glass: 8mm
- Finish: Chrome
- Sizes (Right Version):
  - **JSE-CHR-3POPTSCTR1215**
    - **H**: 2000
    - **W**: 1200 - 1500
    - Rs. 34,700

### Optima-2D

![Optima-2D](image)

**Specifications**
- Wall to wall enclosure with two fixed glass and sliding door in between
- Glass: 8mm
- Finish: Chrome
- Sizes (Right Version):
  - **JSE-CHR-OPT2D1015X**
    - **H**: 2000
    - **W**: 1000 - 1500
    - Rs. 35,000

### Stella

![Stella](image)

**Specifications**
- Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door. Specially designed sleek profile for minimalistic look.
- Glass: 8mm
- Finish: Chrome
- Sizes (Right Version):
  - **JSE-CHR-STLSDR1015X**
    - **H**: 2000
    - **W**: 1000 - 1500
    - Rs. 25,000

### Optima Black

![Optima Black](image)

**Specifications**
- Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and sliding door - 2 Part
- Finish: Black Matt
- Glass: 8mm
- Sizes (Left Version):
  - **JSE-BLM-OPTSDL1215**
    - **H**: 2000
    - **W**: 1200 - 1500
    - Rs. 32,500

### All product sizes in mm
Frameless enclosures add to the aesthetic appeal of the bathroom as more glass and less hardware gives a spacious look to the bathroom. These maintain the functionality and effectiveness with the usage of minimum fittings and fixtures. Available in both 8mm and 10 mm thick glass with standard and customised options.
## Frameless Shower Enclosures

### Model: 1810-D / 1110-D

**Specifications**
- Wall to wall shower enclosure only with towel rod & handle - 1 part
- Glass: 8mm / 10mm
- Finish: Chrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-810D0680H19X</td>
<td>Wall to wall shower enclosure only with towel rod &amp; handle - 1 part</td>
<td>8mm</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>600-800</td>
<td>13,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-1110D0680H19X</td>
<td></td>
<td>8mm</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>600-800</td>
<td>14,450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Model No. 1810-F / 1110-F

**Specifications**
- Free standing shower enclosure - 1 part without stabilizer
- Glass: 8mm / 10mm
- Finish: Chrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-810F0680H19X</td>
<td>Free standing shower enclosure - 1 part without stabilizer</td>
<td>8mm</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>600-800</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-810F0812H19X</td>
<td></td>
<td>8mm</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>801-1200</td>
<td>12,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Model No. 1810-S

**Specifications**
- Free walk-in shower enclosure with stabilizer - 1 part
- Glass: 8mm
- Finish: Chrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-810S900SX</td>
<td>Free walk-in shower enclosure with stabilizer - 1 part</td>
<td>8mm</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>13,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Model No. 1810-T / 1110-T

**Specifications**
- Free walk-in shower enclosure - tub mounted
- Glass: 8mm / 10mm
- Finish: Chrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-810T0680X</td>
<td>Free walk-in shower enclosure - tub mounted</td>
<td>8mm</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>600-800</td>
<td>8,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-810T0812X</td>
<td></td>
<td>8mm</td>
<td>Chrome</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>801-1200</td>
<td>11,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### All product sizes in mm
Frameless Shower Enclosures

Model No. 1840-L
Specifications
Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the side panel - 3 part
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-840L1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 37,500
JSE-CHR-840L2024H19X
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 39,000
JSE-CHR-840L2428H19X
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 45,500

Model No. 1820-G / 1120-G
Specifications
Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed on glass - 2 part enclosure
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-820G8012H19X
H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 23,400
JSE-CHR-820G1216H19X
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 26,100
JSE-CHR-820G1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 28,900
JSE-CHR-120G8012H19X
H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 24,700
JSE-CHR-120G1216H19X
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 28,400
JSE-CHR-120G1618H19X
H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 29,400

Model No. 1830-G / 1130-G
Specifications
Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door in between - 3 part
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-830G1216H19X
H: 1950 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 31,600
JSE-CHR-830G1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 33,700
JSE-CHR-130G1216H19X
H: 1950 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 36,000
JSE-CHR-130G1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 38,500
JSE-CHR-130G2024H19X
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 41,000
JSE-CHR-130G2428H19X
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 45,500
JSE-CHR-140G1216H19X
H: 1950 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 41,000
JSE-CHR-140G1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 43,000
JSE-CHR-140G2024H19X
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 47,000
JSE-CHR-140G2428H19X
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 48,500

All product sizes in mm
### Frameless Shower Enclosures

**Model No. 1840-W / 1140-W**

- **Specifications**
  - Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the wall - 3 part
  - Glass: 8mm / 10mm
  - Finish: Chrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840W1620H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1600-2000</td>
<td>Rs. 37,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840W2024H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>Rs. 39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840W2428H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401-2800</td>
<td>Rs. 42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840W2832H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2801-3200</td>
<td>Rs. 45,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Model No. 1840-G / 1140-G**

- **Specifications**
  - Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the front panel - 3 part
  - Glass: 8mm / 10mm
  - Finish: Chrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840G1620H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1600-2000</td>
<td>Rs. 41,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840G2024H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>Rs. 43,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840G2428H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401-2800</td>
<td>Rs. 47,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840G2832H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2801-3200</td>
<td>Rs. 48,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Model No. 1840-P / 1140-P**

- **Specifications**
  - Pentagonal shaped corner entry shower enclosure with two fixed glass and door in between - 3 part
  - Glass: 8mm / 10mm
  - Finish: Chrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840P1620H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1600-2000</td>
<td>Rs. 38,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840P2024H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>Rs. 40,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Model No. 1840-F / 1140-F**

- **Specifications**
  - Corner Enclosure with One Fixed Glass and Openable Door - 2 parts
  - Glass: 8mm / 10mm
  - Finish: Chrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840F0812H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>800-1200</td>
<td>Rs. 26,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840F1216H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>Rs. 29,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840F1620H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
<td>Rs. 32,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-140F0812H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>800-1200</td>
<td>Rs. 28,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-140F1216H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>Rs. 31,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-140F1620H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
<td>Rs. 34,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840G1620H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1600-2000</td>
<td>Rs. 37,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840G2024H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>Rs. 39,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-140G1620H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1600-2000</td>
<td>Rs. 41,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-140G2024H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>Rs. 43,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840P1620H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1600-2000</td>
<td>Rs. 38,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840P2024H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>Rs. 40,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-140P1620H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1600-2000</td>
<td>Rs. 46,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-140P2024H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>Rs. 46,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840P2428H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401-2800</td>
<td>Rs. 43,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-140P2428H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401-2800</td>
<td>Rs. 49,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-140P2832H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2801-3200</td>
<td>Rs. 52,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Frameless Shower Enclosures

Model No. 1840-U / 1140-U
Specification
U-shaped shower enclosure with two fixed glass on the sides and openable door in the front - 3 part or one fixed glass and door in the front - 4 part
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Code</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840U1620H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1600-2000</td>
<td>Rs. 38,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840U2024H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>Rs. 42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840U2428H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401-2800</td>
<td>Rs. 44,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840U2832H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2801-3200</td>
<td>Rs. 47,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840U4P202419</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>Rs. 46,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840U4P242819</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401-2800</td>
<td>Rs. 48,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840U4P283219</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2801-3200</td>
<td>Rs. 50,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840U4P323619</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>3201-3600</td>
<td>Rs. 52,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840U4P323622</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>3201-3600</td>
<td>Rs. 64,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 8mm Glass
- Width 2001mm to 2400mm

Model No. 1860-T / 1160-T
Specifications
T-shaped shower enclosure seperating two shower/wc areas with a common glass. Two doors in the front, fixed on the common glass
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Code</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-86T3034H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>3000-3400</td>
<td>Rs. 53,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-86T3438H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>3401-3800</td>
<td>Rs. 55,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-86T3842H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>3801-4200</td>
<td>Rs. 60,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All product sizes in mm
Urinal Partitions: Elegant utility solutions

Jaquar Urinal Partitions are ready to fit and easy to install. The designs in the model provide options to match the aesthetics of the bathroom. All the cuts and holes of urinal partitions are standardised, providing all the partitions symmetrical and uniform look.
## Urinal Partitions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No. 1810-UC / 1110UC</th>
<th>JSE-CHR-810UC450X</th>
<th>H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 4,700</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Specifications</td>
<td>Curved shaped urinal partition with frosted glass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass: 8mm / 10mm</td>
<td>JSE-CHR-110UC450X</td>
<td>H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 5,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finish: Chrome</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JSE-CHR-810US450X</th>
<th>H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 4,700</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-110US450X</td>
<td>H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 5,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Model No. 1810-US/1810-UC
Specifications
Rectangular shaped urinal partition with frosted glass
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

All product sizes in mm
Jaquar introduces enclosures for the steam cubicle as per the need of the bathroom dimensions. Jaquar enclosures provide perfect solution to the need of a roof on top of an enclosure or adequate fixtures to restrict the steam inside of the cubicle, thus satisfying the dream of a steam cabinet even in your existing bathroom.
Enclosure For Steam Cubicle

Model: 1830-S / 1130-S
Specifications
Description: Wall to wall enclosure with two fixed glass up to ceiling height and openable door in between. Door is up to the standard height. One fixed panel on the top of the door to cover the gap above the door.
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-830ST1216H23
H: 2300 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 42,000
JSE-CHR-830ST1620H23
H: 2300 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 45,000

Model No. 1840-S / 1140-S
Specifications
Corner enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door on the front and one fixed glass on the side covered with a roof on the top.
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-840ST2024H21
H: 2100 W: 2000-2400 Rs. 65,000
JSE-CHR-140ST2024H21
H: 2100 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 72,000

All product sizes in mm
Textured & Frosted Glass

Textured glass has a repeating shallow pattern that is available in different styles. It enhances the overall look of the bathroom. Several styles to choose from:
Textured & Frosted Glass

Features:
• Permanent. Images won’t fade, peel, scratch or crack
• Control over opacity

Textured Glass:
Unique and Handcrafted designs on the glass. As the patterns are not geometric in shape, each and every piece of enclosure are unique and different to each other. The textured designs on the glass are patterns without losing the transparency of the glass.

Frosted Glass:
The sand blasted frosted glass makes the enclosure opaque which provides more privacy condition. The geometric frosted shaped provide more option of design to a shower enclosure.
Jaquar Shower Enclosures with a range of myriad hues, add that touch of colour to your bath-time. To create a dreamy sequence, the colours match the colour of the faucets and other fixtures in your bath space, creating a mesmerising and symmetrical ambience.
**Square Models**

**JSE-WHT-STSQ9090X**
Shower Tray 900mm x 900mm Square
Rs. 10,000

**JSE-WHT-STSQ1212X**
Shower Tray 1200mm x 1200mm Square
Rs. 14,000

**Features & USP**
- Material - Poly Methyl Methacrylate (PMMA)
- No Sag, No Drip, No Overspray
- Non Toxic - No VOC’s or Styrene; No Offensive Odors
- Recyclable - Environment Friendly
- High Gloss Finish
- Low Level/ Level Access - 40 mm
- Extremely Durable - Stronger, Less Brittle
- Non Riser - Can eliminate any step into the shower

**Light Weight - Easy to Handle**
- Easy to Install
- Material - Poly Methyl Methacrylate (PMMA)

**Quadrant Models**

**JSE-WHT-STQD9090X**
Shower Tray 900mm x 900mm Quadrant
Rs. 10,000

**JSE-WHT-STQD1010X**
Shower Tray 1000mm x 1000mm Quadrant
Rs. 11,000

**JSE-WHT-STQD1212X**
Shower Tray 1200mm x 1200mm Quadrant
Rs. 14,000

**Rectangular Models**

**JSE-WHT-STRCT1210X**
Shower Tray 1200mm x 1000mm Square
Rs. 12,500

**Special transparent acrylic top layer**
**Special Polymer layer**
**Polyurethane layer**

**JSE-WHT-STQD1212X**
Shower Tray 1200mm x 1200mm Quadrant
Rs. 14,000
### Artificial Ledges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beige</td>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG0812</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG1216</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG1620</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG2024</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400</td>
<td>Rs. 4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG9090</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900m</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG1010</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG1012</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm</td>
<td>Rs. 4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG1212</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm</td>
<td>Rs. 4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galaxy Black</td>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG0812</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200</td>
<td>Rs. 3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG1216</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600</td>
<td>Rs. 3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG1620</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000</td>
<td>Rs. 3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG2024</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG9090</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900m</td>
<td>Rs. 3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG1010</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG1012</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm</td>
<td>Rs. 4,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG1212</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm</td>
<td>Rs. 4,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG0812</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200</td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG1216</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600</td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG1620</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000</td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG2024</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG9090</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900m</td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG1010</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm</td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG1012</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG1212</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Raw Material:** PVC and Stone Dust

**Dimensions:** Width: 60 mm, Height: 50 mm, Length: 800 mm - 2400 mm

**Features:** Easy to Fix • Weight Carrying Capacity: 250 Kg, Longer Life: No deformation for 50 years
Flushing Systems
Flushing Systems

In order to bring you the latest and the most advanced bath products, Jaquar, a complete bathroom solutions provider presents a design revolution—the superbly designed high quality flush plates.

Besides modern designs that offer a sleek look to bath spaces and outstanding features like water-saving, easy access maintenance and anti-condensation, Jaquar Concealed Cisterns ensure that your bathrooms look spacious, clean and hygienic at all times.

Advantages

- **Saves Water**: Impressive Dual Flush with a provision of 3/6 ltr flush (Can be adjusted to 2/4 ltrs)
- **Less Noise**: Technically advanced, silent flush valve and fast-filling hydraulic float valve minimises the flushing sound during usage
- **Perfect Pan Cleaning**: Heavy and even water discharge during every flush at every water pressure
- **No Damage from Condensation**: Has anti-condensation lining wrapping the tank and supply bend to protect damage from masonry condensation
- **Easy to install and maintain**: Jaquar’s floor standing frames with concealed cisterns not only provide the benefits of easy, quick and perfect installation but also allow you to choose contemporary wall mounted sanitaryware of your choice for the bathroom.
Jaquar's floor standing frames with concealed cisterns not only provide the benefits of easy, quick and perfect installation but also allow you to choose contemporary wall mounted sanitaryware of your choice for the bathroom.

**Features**

**Easy Installation**
Easy and hassle free installation as no chiselling of wall is required

**Load Bearing Capacity**
Wall hung WC can be bolted simply and securely to the frame, which can take a load of up to 400 kg.

**Wide Compatibility of WC**
Accommodates different types of wall hung WCs as holes are provided at different heights

**Perfect Easy Alignment**
Fixed inlet and outlet distance (135 mm from centre to centre) means perfect installation of WC, and pre-defined space for cistern results in perfect flushing every time

**Adjustable Height**
Adjustable legs (0-200 mm) to allow for variation in heights of WC, as required
CISTERNs

External

WHC-WHT-184NL
Wall Hung Cistern with 39mm Drainage L-Bend Pipe with Gasket & Installation Kit (Suitable for EWC)
Rs. 1,425

WHC-WHT-184NBTL
Wall Hung Cistern with Black Top, 39mm Drainage L-Bend Pipe with Gasket & Installation Kit (Suitable for EWC)
Rs. 1,425

WHC-WHT-184AN
Wall Hung Cistern with 39mm Drainage L-Bend & Extension Pipe with Gasket, O-ring & Installation Kit (Top Cover with Ledge)
Rs. 1,650

WHC-WHT-184NT
Wall Hung Cistern (Compatible with 39mm Drainage Pipes) with Installation Kit, But without Drainage Pipes (Suitable for Orissa Pan)
Rs. 1,350

WHC-WHT-184NBTT
Wall Hung Cistern (Compatible with 39mm Drainage Pipes) with Black Top & Installation Kit, But without Drainage Pipes (Suitable for Orissa Pan)
Rs. 1,350

Concealed

JCS-WHT-2400S
Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body with Installations Kit & “S-Type” drain pipe connection set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)
Rs. 6,150
Also Available

JSA-WHT-2400P
Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body With Installation kit & “P type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)
Rs. 5,600

JSA-WHT-2400
Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body With Installation kit (without Flush Control Plate)
Rs. 4,950

JCS-WHT-2400WS
Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Wall Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “S-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)
Rs. 7,950
Also Available

JSA-WHT-2400WP
Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Wall Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “P-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)
Rs. 7,400
JCS-WHT-2400FS
Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern
with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation
Kit and “S-Type” Drain Pipe Connection
Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)
Rs. 10,050
Also Available
JSA-WHT-2400WP
Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern
with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation
Kit and “P-Type” Drain Pipe Connection
Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)
Rs. 9,500
FLUSH PLATES

- **JCP-CHR-152415**
  - Control Plate Opal
  - Rs. 1400

- **JCP-CHR-392415**
  - Control Plate Aria
  - Rs. 1400

- **JCP-CHR-352415**
  - Control Plate Kubix
  - Rs. 1500

- **JCP-CHR-292415**
  - Control Plate Fusion
  - Rs. 1400

- **JCP-CHR-372415**
  - Control Plate D’arc
  - Rs. 1500

- **JCP-CHR-102415**
  - Control Plate Omamix Prime
  - Rs. 1575

- **JCP-CHR-812415**
  - Control Plate Vignette Prime
  - Rs. 1525

- **JCP-CHR-852415**
  - Control Plate Alive
  - Rs. 1500
Washroom Accessories
Washroom Accessories
Jaquar’s high-performance washroom accessories are specially designed for use in premium public facilities.

- Created in technical collaboration with the world-renowned Mediclinics, Spain
- The range includes state-of-the-art Hand Dryers, Soap Dispensers and Paper Towel Dispensers, among others
## WASHROOM ACCESSORIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hand Dryer</th>
<th>Soap Dispenser</th>
<th>Paper Towel Dispenser</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dualflow Plus</td>
<td>Push Button</td>
<td>Towels with c/z Folds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speedflow</td>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>Wall Mounted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optima</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smartflow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hand Dryers

- **Hand Dryer - Dualflow Plus**
  - HDR-WHT-M14A
  - Material: ABS
  - Finish: White
  - Rs. 64,700

- **Hand Dryer - Speedflow**
  - HDR-SAP-M06ACS
  - Material: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - Finish: Satin
  - Rs. 28,900

- **Hand Dryer - Optima**
  - HDR-SAP-M99ACS
  - Material: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - Finish: Satin
  - Rs. 19,300

- **Hand Dryer - Smartflow**
  - HDR-WHT-M04A
  - Material: ABS
  - Finish: White
  - Rs. 7,800

### Soap Dispensers

- **Soap Dispenser - Push Button**
  - SDR-WHT-DJ0010F
  - Capacity: 0.8L
  - Material: ABS
  - Finish: White/Smoked
  - Rs. 1,400

- **Soap Dispenser - Automatic**
  - SDR-BLC-DJ0160AS
  - Capacity: 0.8L
  - Material: Aluminium/ABS
  - Finish: Chrome/Black
  - Rs. 8,500

- **Paper Towel Dispenser - Towels with c/z Folds - Wall Mounted**
  - PTD-SAP-DT0106CS
  - Capacity: 400-600 C/Z towels
  - Material: AISI 304 stainless steel
  - Finish: Satin
  - Rs. 6,750
ACCESSORIES (For Disabled-friendly Bathroom)

**Stainless Steel**

- **WAC-SAP-BR0600CS**
  - Grab Bar 692 mm Long, Satin
  - Rs. 7,250

- **WAC-SAP-BR0750CS**
  - Grab Bar 842 mm Long, Satin
  - Rs. 7,750

- **WAC-SAP-BAI090CS**
  - Grab Bar Left 90° Angle, Satin
  - Rs. 12,750

- **WAC-SAP-BAD090CS**
  - Grab Bar Right 90° Angle, Satin
  - Rs. 12,750

**White Epoxy**

- **WAC-SAP-BG0800CS**
  - Grab Bar Vertical Swing, Satin
  - Rs. 17,000

- **WAC-WHT-BR0600**
  - Grab Bar 692 mm Long, White
  - Rs. 4,250

- **WAC-WHT-BR0750**
  - Grab Bar 842 mm Long, White
  - Rs. 4,250

- **WAC-WHT-BAD090**
  - Grab Bar Left 90° Angle, White
  - Rs. 6,900

- **WAC-WHT-BG0800**
  - Grab Bar Vertical Swing, White
  - Rs. 9,900
JAQUAR GROUP
Global Head Quarters,
Plot No. 3, Sector-11, IMT Manesar, Gurgaon-122050
E-mail: Sales: support@jaquar.com, Customer Service: service@jaquar.com

ORIENTATION CENTRES:
AHMEDABAD: Ground Floor, Commerce House-4, B/5 Shell Petrol Pump, Near Anand Nagar Cross Roads, 100 Ft. Road, Prahlad Nagar, Satellite, Ahmedabad.
E-mail: ahmedabad@jaquar.com
BANGALORE: No. 10, V.N. Street, Next to Hotel Ramada, Shivaji Nagar, Tasker Town, Bangalore-560051.
Fax: 22862518.
E-mail: bangalore@jaquar.com
BHOPAL: Shop No. 7, 3rd Floor, City Center, Above Lotus, 1 Press Complex, M. P. Nagar, Zone-1, Bhopal- 462011.
E-mail: bhopal@jaquar.com
BHUBANESWAR: Plot No. 853/1671, 2nd Floor, Jharpada, Cuttack Road, Bhubaneswar-751006.
E-mail: bhubaneswar@jaquar.com
NEW DELHI: D-56, Defence Colony, New Delhi-110 024. Fax: 24636809.
E-mail: delhincr@jaquar.com
PUNE: DSK Gandharva Heights, 5th Floor, No.501, Near Hotel Pride Executive, Ganeshkhind Road, Shrivajinagar, Pune-411005. Fax: 25513921.
E-mail: pune@jaquar.com
RAIPUR: M.K. Planet, Ring Road No. 1, New Rajendra Nagar, Raipur-492001.
E-mail: siliguri@jaquar.com
SILIGURI: 1st Floor, M-Square, Opp. Hotel Sachitra, 2nd Mile, Sevoke Road, Siliguri-734002.
E-mail: siliguri@jaquar.com
RAIPUR: M.K. Planet, Ring Road No. 1, New Rajendra Nagar, Raipur-492001.
SILIGURI: 1st Floor, M-Square, Opp. Hotel Sachitra, 2nd Mile, Sevoke Road, Siliguri-734002.
E-mail: siliguri@jaquar.com
SURAT: 23, Siddhi Shopping Centre, Nr. Agrasen Bhavan Char Rasta, City Light Road, Surat.
E-mail: surat@jaquar.com

Area Representatives:
AGRA: 7570007259
ALIGARH: 8929345121
AKOLA: 9823352288
AMRITSAR: 9815379722
AURANGABAD: 8308838837
BARODA: 9830367845
BAREILLY: 7570001146
BHAGALPUR: 707097699
BHOTALPUR: 707097699
BHUBANESWAR: 751006
BILASPUR: 9823705190
CALCUTTA: 983506320
COIMBATORE: 9848741214
DEHRADUN: 9837154508
DHAON: 9234682008
DHARAMSHALA: 9779063131
FARIDABAD: 7290003387
GOA: 09552521255, 08380096835, 07722043848
GURGAON: 9711361408
GUWAHATI: 9207049049, 0361-2463051
GWALIOR: 993097335
HISSAR: 9779248104
JALANDHAR: 9815914466
JODHPUR: 9829876309
JHANSI: 9839101081
KANPUR: 9839101081
KARNAL: 9879904793
KOLHAPUR: 7722034848
LUCKNOW: 8009211122
MATHURA: 7570004598
MEERUT: 8929022882
MORADABAD: 8929345122
MUZAFFARPUR: 7870025300
NAGPUR: 9823352288, 7030984466
NASHIK: 07045347116, 09167395440
NOIDA: 9953070353
PATNA: 7260816551
RAIPUR: 983049275, 9630095014
RAJ KOT: 9825036746, 9825036743
RANCHI: 9709122225
ROHTAK: 9779248104
SHIMLA: 9779238123
SOLIDAR: 9881066275
UDAIPUR: 9829026309
U.P. (WEST): 9837065190
UTTRAKHAND: 9690055888, 7055065558
VARANASI: 9935166968, 7570003576
KATHMANDU: 9851043149, 9741126044

Orientation Centre - 33002233*
Customer Care - 18001216808 (Toll Free)

* Add nearest Orientation Centre city code before the number.

Jaquar has an ongoing policy of design, development and improvement and thus reserves the right to modify specification and prices without any prior notice.